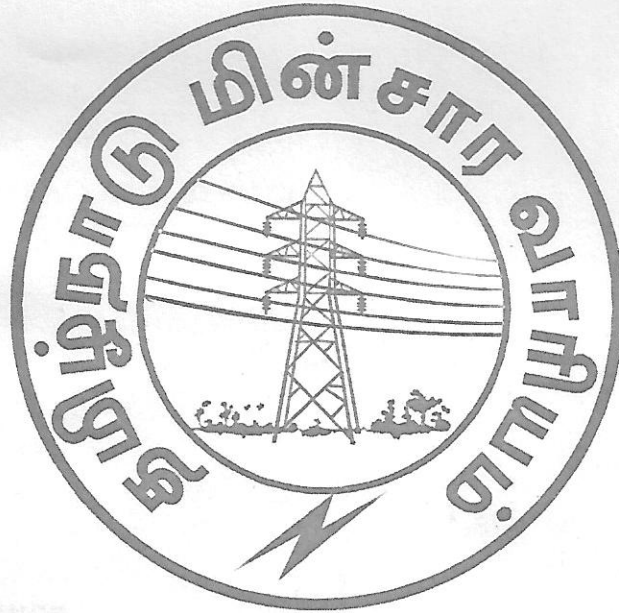


தமிழ் நாடு மின்சார வாரியம் செய்தி அறிவிப்பு வெளியீடு

தொ. 25

டிசம்பர் 2006

எண்.12



மின்னாற்றலே தமிழக முன்னேற்றம் ...

இலட்சிய கூற்று

மலிவான விலையில் தரமான
தடையிலா மின்சாரம் எனில்
தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியமே
எனும் இலக்கை அடைதல்

TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD

BULLETIN

DECEMBER - 2006

CONTENTS

	Page
1. PART - I	
NEWS & NOTES	ii
2. PART - II	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION & SERVICES	1
3. PART - III	
FINANCE	16
4. PART - IV	
TECHNICAL	25
5. INDEX	37
6. ANNEXURE TO FINANCE	41
7. CONSOLIDATED INDEX	82

NEWS & NOTES

PART - I

I. GENERATION PARTICULARS:

The Generation/relief figures for December 2006 were as follows:

Sl.No.	Particulars	December - 2006 (in Million Units)
I.	TNEB GENERATION (Gross)	
	i) Hydro	624.451
	ii) Thermal	1765.051
	iii) Gas	177.416
	iv) Wind & Solar	0.437
	TNEB TOTAL	2567.355
II	Net Import from CGS & other regions (excluding Pondy & Kerala Export)	1479.626
III	PURCHASES	
	i) IPP	553.332
	ii) Windmill Private	171.429
	iii) Cogeneration (Provisional)	40.000
	iv) Others (TCPL, HITECH, MRL)	41.135
	TOTAL	805.896
IV	TOTAL (Gross generation + Net import + Purchases)	4852.877
V	Less energy used for Kadamparai pump	31.618
		4821.259
VI	AVERAGE PER DAY	156.544
VII	DETAILS OF NET PURCHASES FROM CGS:	
	1) Neyveli TS-I	222.441
	2) Neyveli TS-I Expansion	275.028
	3) Neyveli TS-II	502.941
	4) MAPS	162.182
	5) NTPC)
	6) KAIGA)
	7) Eastern Region)
	8) Kayankulam)
	9) Less Export to Kerala & Pondy	127.594
	TOTAL NET PURCHASES	1479.626
VIII	DETAILS OF PURCHASES FROM IPPs	
	1) GMR	84.186
	2) SPCL	41.472
	3) MPCL	41.243
	4) PPN	152.954
	5) ST-CMS	154.991
	6) ABAN	43.950
	7) ARKAY	34.536
	TOTAL	553.332

IX DETAILS OF OTHER PURCHASES

1) Wind Mill Private	171.429
2) Cogeneration	40.000
3) HITECH	6.036
4) TCPL	33.396
5) MRL & Other CPPs	1.703
TOTAL	252.564

- X Maximum Grid demand (excluding Wind mill and Co-generation) and consumption during December 2006 were 8139 MW at 49.35 Hz on 8.12.2006 and 161.374 MU on 30.12.2006 respectively.

II. STORAGE POSITION:

The Storage position in various reservoirs as on 1.1.2007 when compared to the storage as on 1.1.2006 was as follows:-

Sl. No.	Name of the Group	As on 1.1.2007	As on 1.1.2006	Difference
1.	Nilgiris	1263.680	1338.630	(-) 74.950
2.	P.A.P.	171.890	202.710	(-) 30.820
3.	Periyar	71.890	110.830	(-) 38.940
4.	Papanasam & Servalar	40.270	43.570	(-) 3.300
5.	Suruliyar	22.180	27.670	(-) 5.490
6.	Kodayar	153.890	191.080	(-) 37.190
7.	Total Excluding Mettur	1723.800	1914.490	(-) 190.690
8.	For Mettur	127.520	201.010	(-) 73.490

III. PERFORMANCE OF THERMAL STATIONS:**i) TUTICORIN (5 x 210 MW):**

The details of generation at Tuticorin T.P.S. during December 2006 were as follows:

	Unit	Availability Factor (%)	Generation (in MU)	Plant Load Factor (%)
I	(210 MW)	90.13	104.37	86.29
II	(210 MW)	99.30	148.58	95.10
III	(210 MW)	96.80	143.12	91.60
IV	(210 MW)	94.50	147.34	94.30
V	(210 MW)	96.75	87.14	101.19
	STATION	95.50	630.55	93.70

ii) METTUR (4 x 210 MW):

The details of generation at Mettur T.P.S. during December 2006 were as follows:

	Unit	Availability Factor (%)	Generation (in MU)	Plant Load Factor (%)
I	(210 MW)	94.93	113.133	97.43
II	(210 MW)	95.60	149.210	95.50
III	(210 MW)	99.73	156.505	100.17
IV	(210 MW)	99.66	156.101	99.91
	STATION	97.48	574.949	98.25

iii) NORTH CHENNAI (3 x 210 MW):

The details of generation at North Chennai T.P.S. during December 2006 were as follows:

	Unit	Availability Factor (%)	Generation (in MU)	Plant Load Factor (%)
I	(210 MW)	100.00	160.329	102.62
II	(210 MW)	91.46	88.151	91.55
III	(210 MW)	100.00	157.975	101.11
STATION		97.15	406.455	98.43

IV. Coal Particulars for December 2006:

Sl.No.	Particulars	Tuticorin TPS	Mettur TPS	North Chennai TPS
1.	Coal Linkage (in lakh tonnes)	4.45	3.50	2.65
2.	Coal Receipt (in lakh tonnes)	5.52	4.20	3.12
3.	Coal Consumption (in lakh tonnes)	4.45	3.89	2.83
4.	Coal stock as on 1.1.2007 (in lakh tonnes)	3.70	2.27	1.42
5.	Specific Coal Consumption (Kg./ug.)	0.706	0.678	0.697

V. Auxiliary consumption and oil consumption during December 2006:

Sl. No.	Details	Tuticorin TPS	Mettur TPS	North Chennai TPS
1.	Specific Oil consumption (ml/ug)	2.300	0.335	1.290
2.	Auxiliary consumption (%)	7.950	8.100	8.650

S. Akshayakumar,
Superintending Engineer/Chairman's Office.

* * *

The following are the details of posts Created and Abolished during the month of December 2006.

S.V. Gururajan,
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

POSTS CREATED

Sl. No.	Reference in which the posts were created	Name of the Circle	Class / Cadre	Name of the Post	No. of Posts	Purpose	Period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.269, (Adm. Br.) dt.2.12.2006.	W.E.D.C./ Tirunelveli	CI.-III/Pro. CI.-III/RWE.	JE/EI.II Gr. F.M. I Gr. L.I. Helper/WireMan	4 1 1 4	Sanction of various posts to the newly formed 110/33-11KV (NG) SS at Chidamparapuram.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
Total					10		

2. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.270, (Adm. Br.) dt.4.12.2006.	Director/ Training & Develop- ment.	Cl.-III/Pro.	Assistant	2	Upgradation of 2 posts of Typist as Assistant.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
3. Memo. (Per.) No.103653/A22/ A222/06-1, dt.5.12.2006.	B.O.A.B.	Cl.-I/Pro.	Personnel Officer/ Court Cases.	1	Orders for upgradation of the post of PO/ Court Cases as SPO is cancelled.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
4. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.274, (Adm. Br.) dt.7.12.2006.	Madurai EDC/Metro	Cl.-II/Tech. Cl.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. 11 Rev. Supervisor 11 Accts. Supervisor 35 IA. 6 Assessor 26 Stores Supervisor 3 Stores Custodian I Gr. 8 Cl.III/RWE Spl.Gr. Foreman 1 Foreman I Gr. 27 Line Inspector 19 Comm. Inspector 11 Commercial Assistant 11 T.O./C.A. 8 Winder 2 Wireman 72 Helper/Wireman 45 Cl.IV/RWE Helper 86 Watchman 18 Total	11 11 35 6 26 3 8 1 27 19 11 11 8 2 72 45 86 18 400	Sanction of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
5. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.275, (Adm. Br.) dt.11.12.2006.	SE/MM-II	Cl.-III/Pro.	Assistant	1	Upgradation of one post of Typist as Assistant.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
6. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.277 (Adm.Br.) dt.13.12.2006	CE(D)/ Madurai Region	Cl.II/Tech.	E.E./Elec.	1	Upgradation of one post of AE as AEE/Elec.	For a period of one year from the date of Utilisation.
7. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.278 (Adm.Br.) dt.13.12.2006	Hydro Project/Civil Maintenance Circle/ Madurai.	Cl.I/Tech. Cl.II/Tech. Cl.III/Pro.	E.E../Civil. 1 AEE/Civil 1 AE/Civil 2 Draughtsman 1 Asst. (Accts.) 1 Typist 1 Total	1 1 2 1 1 1 7	Creation of posts to Suruliyar Lower Camp of Periyar Vaigai Project Works.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.279, (Adm. Br.) dt.13.12.2006.	Madurai EDC	CI.-II/Pro. CI.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev. Supervisor Accts. Supervisor I.A. Assessor Stores Supervisor Spl. Gr. Foreman Foreman I Grade	3 3 41 6 16 1 6 21	Sancton of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
		CI.III/RWE	Line Inspector Comm. Inspector Comm. Assistant Wireman Helper/Wireman	3 4 3 6 120			
		CI.IV/RWE	Helper Watchman	10 22			
			Total	265			
9. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.281, (Adm. Br.) dt.16.12.2006.	CDC	CI.-II/Tech. CI.-III/PRO. CI.III/RWE	AE / El. Sr. D'man Tech. Asst. Wireman	1 1 1 1	For the formation of gang for location of cable fault in greater Chennai City.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
			Total	4			
10. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.284, (Adm. Br.) dt.19.12.2006.	SE/Rural Electrifi- cation & Improve- ment (D).	CI.-II/Pro.	Accounts Officer	1	Upgradation of one post of AAO as AO.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
11. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.285, (Adm. Br.) dt.19.12.2006.	SE/CDC	CI.-III/RWE.	Spl.Gr. Foreman	1	Upgradation of one post of FM I Gr. as Spl. Gr. Foreman.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
12. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.286, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	G.C.C./ Kadam- parai.	CI.II/Tech.	AE/Elecl.	1	Creation of one post of AE/Elecl. for Computer works by abolishing 1 post of AE/JE I Gr. Civil.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
13. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.287, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	GCC/ Kundah	CI.-II/Tech.	JE/Mech. I Gr.	1	Upgradation of one post of J.E./Mech. II Gr as JE/Mech. I Gr.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
14. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.288, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	GCC/ Chennai II	CI.I/Tech. CI.II/Tech. CI.III/Pro. CI.IV/Pro.	SE/Elecl. AEE/Elecl. (MM) AE/Elecl. (MM) Head D'Man Steno-Typist Office Helper	1 1 1 1 1 1	Formation of new GCC at Chennai.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.	
			Total	6			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
15.	(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.289, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	Dindigul EDC	CI.-II/Tech. CI.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev. Supervisor Accts. Supervisor I.A. Assessor	2 2 41 9 24	Sanction of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
			CI.III/RWE	Spl.Gr. Foreman Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Comm. Inspector Comm. Assistant Wireman Helper/Wireman	1 30 4 3 4 2 136		
			CI.IV/RWE	Helper Watchman	18 19		
				Total	295		
16.	(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.290, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	Thanjavur EDC	CI.-II/Pro. CI.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev. Supervisor Accts. Supervisor Stores Supervisor I.A. Assessor Record Clerk	34 45 57 1 36 55 2	Sanction of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
			CI.III/RWE	Spl.Gr. Foreman Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Comm. Inspector Comm. Assistant T.O./C.A. Foreman II Gr. Wireman Helper/Wireman Helper	2 101 34 44 45 4 1 225 100 238		
			CI.IV/RWE	Watchman	14		
				Total	1038		
17.	(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.292, (Adm. Br.) dt.22.12.2006.	Chennai EDC/South	CI.-II/Pro. CI.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev. Supervisor Accts. Supervisor I.A. Assessor Spl. Gr. Foreman	32 32 85 13 70 1	Sanction of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
			CI.III/RWE	Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector L.I./CJ Tech. Assistant Comm. Inspector Comm. Assistant T.O./C.A. Wireman Helper/Wireman	74 32 5 72 32 32 48 144 108		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
			CI.IV/RWE	Helper	155		
				Watchman	16		
				Total	951		
18.	(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.293, (Adm. Br.) dt.22.12.2006.	Tirunelveli EDC	CI.-II/Tech. CI.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev. Supervisor Accts. Supervisor IA. Assessor	16 16 63 16 46	Sanction of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload Norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
			CI.III/RWE	Spl.Gr. Foreman	4		
				Foreman I Gr.	48		
				Line Inspector	36		
				Tech. Assistant	48		
				Comm. Inspector	16		
				Comm. Assistant	18		
			CI.III/RWE	Wireman	27		
			CI.IV/RWE	Watchman	6		
			CI.III/RWE	Helper/ Wireman	171		
			CI.IV/RWE	Helper	24		
				Total	555		
19.	(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.294, (Adm. Br.) dt.23.12.2006.	Chennai EDC/West	CI.-II/Tech. CI.-III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev. Supervisor Accts. Supervisor IA. Assessor Typist	34 34 44 5 40 1	Sanction of posts due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
			CI.IVPro.	Office Helper	3		
			CI.III/RWE	S. Cusdodian I Gr.	1		
				Spl.Gr. Foreman	6		
				Foreman I Gr.	74		
				Foreman II Gr.	13		
				Line Inspector	50		
				L.I./C.J.	4		
				Tech. Asst.	28		
				Comm. Inspector	35		
				Comm. Assistant	34		
				T.O./C.A.	40		
				Wireman	207		
				Helper/Wireman	124		
				Helper	202		
			CI.IV/RWE	Watchman	20		
				Winder	2		
			CI.III/RWE	Driver	1		
				Total	1002		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
20.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.295 (Adm.Br.) dt.23.12.2006	Udumalpet EDC	CI.II/Tech. CI.III/RWE	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. 4 Spl. Gr. Foreman 1 L.I. 2 Helper/Wireman 6		Sanction of posts for the conversion of 110KV (NG) SS Negamam as 110 KV (Grid) SS.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
				Total	13		
21.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.296 (Adm.Br.) dt.26.12.2006	SE/GTS	CI.II/Tech.	AEE/Elec.	1	Upgradation of one post of AE/Elecl. as AEE/El.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
22.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.298 (Adm.Br.) dt.27.12.2006	S.E./ Operation/ Salem	CI.III/RWE.	JE/El. II Gr.	4	Sanction of posts for the 110/22 KV (NG) SS in the campus of 230 KV SS at Salem.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
23.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.299 (Adm.Br.) dt.27.12.2006	S.E./Civil Projects Environ- ment.	CI.IV/RWE.	Blue Printer II Gr.	1	Downgradation of 1 post of BP I Gr. as BP II Gr.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
24.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.300 (Adm.Br.) dt.29.12.2006	S.E./Civil Projects Environ- ment	CI.III/Pro.	Assistant	1	Upgradation of 1 post of Typist as Assistant.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.
25.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.231 (S.B.) dt.6.12.2006	SE/ Thermal Purchase	CI.I/Tech.	EE/Mechl.	1	Upgradation of 1 post of AEE/Mechl. as EE/Mechl.	For a period of one year from the date of utilisation.

POSTS ABOLISHED

Sl. No.	Reference in which the posts were abolished	Name of the Circle	Class / Cadre	Name of the Post	No. of Posts	Purpose	Period
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.270 (Adm.Br.) dt.4.12.2006	Director/ Training & Development	CI.III/Pro.	Typist	2	Upgradation of 2 post of Typist as Assistant.	From the date of utilisation of upgraded post.
2.	Memo. (Per.) No.103653/A22/ A222/06-1, dt.5.12.2006.	B.O.A.B.	CI.-I/Pro.	SPO/Court Cases	1	Cancellation of upgradation of 1 post of PO/CC as SPO/CC.	With immediate effect.
3.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.274 (Adm.Br.) dated 7.12.2006.	Madurai EDC/ Metro	CI. IV/Pro. CI.III/RWE	Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) Line Inspector Comm. Assistant Tech. Assistant Foreman II Gr. Helper	76 18 35 11 7 16 88	Due to revies of workload as per workload norms as on 31.1.2005.	With immediate effect.
			CI.IV/Pro.				
				Total	251		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.275, (Adm. Br.) dt.11.12.2006.	SE/MM-II	CI.-III/Pro.	Typist	1	Upgradation of one post of Typist as Assistant.	With immediate effect.	
5. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.277 (Adm.Br.) dt.13.12.2006	CE(D)/ Madurai Region	CI.II/Tech.	AE/JE I Gr.	1	Upgradation of one post of AE/JE I Gr. as AEE/Elect.	With immediate effect.	
6. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.278 (Adm.Br.) dt.13.12.2006	SE/HP Urachikottai	CI.I/Tech. CI.II/Tech. CI.III/Pro.	E.E./Civil. AEE/Civil AE/Civil Draughtsman Asst. (Accts.) Typist	1 1 2 1 1 1	Abolition of posts.	With immediate effect.	
			Total	7			
7. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.279 (Adm.Br.) dated 13.12.2006.	Madurai EDC	CI. III/Pro.	Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) S.C. I Grade S.C. II Grade	84 4 3 5	Due to review of workload as per revised workload norms as on 31.10.2005.	With immediate effect.	
		CI.III-RWE	Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Comm. Inspector Comm. Assistant Tech. Assistant F.M. II Gr. Wireman	6 93 2 24 43 14 10			
		CI.IV-RWE	Helper	159			
		CI.III-RWE	Winder Driver Syrang I Gr. Time Keeper II Gr.	1 1 1 2			
		CI.IV-RWE	Sweeper- Gardener	3			
		CI.III-RWE	I.M. I Gr.	8			
			Total	463			
8. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.284, (Adm. Br.) dt.19.12.2006.	SE/Rural Electrifi- cation & Improvement.	CI.-II/Pro.	Assistant Accounts Officer	1	Upgradation of 1 post of AAO as AO.	With immediate effect.	
9. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.285, (Adm. Br.) dt.19.12.2006.	SE/CDC	CI.-III/RWE.	Foreman I Gr.	1	Upgradation of 1 post of FM I Gr. as Spl. Gr. Foreman.	With immediate effect.	
10. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.286, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	Generation Kadam- parai.	CI.II/Tech.	AE/JE/Civil I Gr.	1	Abolition of post	With immediate effect.	
11. (Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.287, (Adm. Br.) dt.20.12.2006.	Generation Kundah	CI.-III/Pro.	JE/Mech. II Gr.	1	Upgradation of one post of JE/Mech. II Gr. as JE/Mech. I Gr.	With immediate effect.	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
12.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.289 (Adm.Br.) dated 20.12.2006.	Dindigul EDC	Cl. III/Pro.	Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) S.C. I Grade S.C. II Grade	128 5 4 5	Due to review of workload as per revised workload norms.	With immediate effect.
			Cl.III-RWE	Foreman I Gr. Foreman II Gr. Line Inspector Tech. Assistant Comm. Assistant Wireman	1 26 120 40 32 35		
			Cl.IV-RWE	Helper	242		
			Cl.III-RWE	Winder Syrang I Gr. Time Keeper II Gr. I.M. I Gr. Inst Repairer Driver	1 1 2 9 1 1		
			Total		653		
13.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.290 (Adm.Br.) dated 20.12.2006.	Tanjore EDC	Cl. III/Pro.	Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) S.C. I Grade S.C. II Grade	158 4 3 5	Due to review of want of hands as per revised workload norms.	With immediate effect.
			Class-III RWE	Foreman I Gr. Line Inspector Comm. Assistant Tech. Assistant Fitter I Gr Telephone Operator Winder Syrang I Gr. I.M. I Gr. Time Keeper II Gr. Driver Inst Repairer	2 35 7 38 4 3 1 1 12 2 1 1		
			Cl.IV-RWE	Helper	90		
			Total		367		
14.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.292 (Adm.Br.) dated 22.12.2006.	CEDC/ South	Cl. III/Pro.	Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) Typist	165 16 4	As per Revised workload norms.	With immediate effect.
			Cl.IV/Pro.	Record Clerk Office Helepr	8 8		
			Cl. III/Pro.	Stores Supervisor S.C. I Grade S.C. II Grade	2 4 7		
			Cl.III-RWE	Line Inspector Tech. Assistant S.B.O. Comm. Assistant Winder	74 34 64 9 1		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
			CI.IV-RWE	Helper	140		
			CI.III-RWE	Fitter I Gr	4		
				Driver	1		
			CI.IV-RWE	Sweeper-Gardener	1		
			CI.III-RWE	I.M. I Gr.	16		
Syrang I Gr.	1			Telephone Operator	36		
				Time Keeper II Gr. 2	2		
			Total		597		
15. (Per) B.P. (Ch) No.293 (Adm.Br.) dated 22.12.2006.	Tirunelveli EDC	CI. II/Tech. CI.III/Pro.	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. Rev Supervisor Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) S.C. I Grade S.C. II Grade	5 5 207 7 3 5		As per revised workload norms.	With immediate effect.
		CI.III/RWE	F.M. I Grade Tech. Assistant Comm. Inspector Comm. Assistant Line Inspector	3 35 3 26 92			
		CI.III/RWE	S.B.O.	64			
		CI.IV/RWE	Helper	158			
		CI.III/RWE	Winder Driver Time Keeper II Gr. 2 I.M. I Gr. I.M. II Gr. Inst. Repairer Syrang I Gr. Fitter Operator Fitter I Grade	1 1 2 3 9 1 1 4 4			
		CI.IV-RWE	Sweeper-Gardener	1			
		Total		640			
16. (Per) B.P. (Ch) No.294 (Adm.Br.) dated 23.12.2006.	CEDC/ West	CI. III/Pro.	Asst. (Accts.) J.A. (Accts.) S.C. II Grade F.M. I Grade	57 3 3 4		As per revised workload norms.	With immediate effect.
		CI.III-RWE	S.B.O. Tech. Assistant Comm. Assistant Line Inspector I.M. I Gr. Tel. Operator	44 50 10 59 2 30			
		CI.IV/RWE	Helper	127			
		Total		389			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.295 (Adm.Br.) dt.23.12.2006	Udumalpet EDC	CI.II/Pro. CI.III/Pro. CI.III/RWE	AE/JE (El.) I Gr. JE/El. II Gr. F.M. I Gr. L.I. Helper/Wireman	1 4 1 1 4	Due to conversion of 110KV (NG) SS Negamam as 110 KV (Grid) SS.	With immediate effect.
Total					11		
18.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.296 (Adm.Br.) dt.26.12.2006	SE/GTS	CI.II/Tech.	AE/Elec.	1	Upgradation of 1 post of AE/Elecl. as AEE/El.	With immediate effect.
19.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.299 (Adm.Br.) dt.27.12.2006	S.E./Civil Projects Environ- ment.	CI.IV/RWE.	Blue Printer II Gr.	1	Downgradation of 1 post of BP I Gr. as BP II Gr.	With immediate effect.
20.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.300 (Adm.Br.) dt.29.12.2006	S.E./Civil Projects Environ- ment.	CI.III/Pro.	Typist	1	Upgradation of 1 post of Typist as Assistant.	With immediate effect.
21.	(Per) B.P. (Ch) No.231 (Sectt.Br.) dt.6.12.2006	SE/ Thermal Purchase	CI.II/Tech.	AEE/Mechl.	1	Upgradation of 1 post of AEE/Mechl. as EE/Mechl.	With immediate effect.

* * *

* * *

GENERAL ADMN. & SERVICES

PART – II

Training & Development – Deputation of Board's Engineers for undergoing 15 months full time Executive PG Diploma in Business Management – Energy Management with specialization in Distribution during 2005-06 – Sanction of expenditure in connection with submission of Dissertation Work – Orders issued.

(Rt.) B.P. (Ch.) No.105,

(Technical Branch)

Dated :1.12.2006.

Karthigai 15, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Andu 2037.

Read :

1. B.P. (Ch.) No.84 dt.2.7.2005.

2. B.P. (FB) No.6 dt.5.8.2005.

Proceedings :

The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has accorded approval for the deputation of the following Engineers to undergo 15 months full time Executive PG Diploma in Business Management Energy Management with Specialisation in Power Distribution, conducted by the Management Development Institute, Gurgaon, Haryana at Gurgaon at Board' cost (Excluding Tution fees and lodging charges), vide BP (CH) No.84, dt.2.7.2005 and BP (FB) No.6, dt.5.8.2005.

1. Thiru T. Valan Arasu, AE/MM, O/o.SE/Kanyakumari EDC.
2. Thiru M. Ramesh, AE/C&I/East-I, Ammapet, Salem EDC.
3. Thiru P. Renganathan, AE/O&M/Veppadi, Mettur EDC.

Representations have been received from the deputed Engineers for sanction of TA and DA for tours undertaken in connection with the Dissertation Work and for permitting them to undertake trips to MDI, Gurgaon for submission and presentation of the Dissertation Work.

After careful consideration Tamil Nadu Electricity Board approves the following:

1. To permit the individuals to perform the trips to MDI, Gurgaon, in connection with the submission and presentation of the dissertation work during November 2006.
2. Sanction of TA and DA for performing trip to Chennai for collecting relevant data from O/o.SE/ APDRP and Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd., Chennai if found necessary subject to justification and recommendation of the Dissertation Mentor.
3. Sanction of TA and DA for performing trips to other Circle Offices for collecting relevant data regarding profit making circles of the same Region subject to justification and recommendation of the Dissertation Mentor.
4. Sanction of TA and DA for performing two trips to MDI, Gurgaon, and back for submission of Dissertation work report and for presentation and defense of the dissertation proposal.
5. Sanction of advance amount of Rs.3,000/- to meet the expenditure for preparing reports for the Dissertation work like Laser Printing, Spiral binding, Photo Copying and other Stationery costs (5 copies exclusively for MDI and 4 copies to TNEB), purchase of CDs and collection of resources for the same (Internet surfing etc.) The individual may regularize the advance amount by submitting bills for the same subejct to an overall ceiling of Rs.3,000/-

(By Order of the Chairman)

S.V. Gururajan,
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

* * *

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Press – Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle/North – Carrying out D.T.P. works by entrusting to outside agency for a period of one year – Administrative approval – Orders – Issued.

(Per) B.P. (Ch.) No.228,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated : 4.12.2006.

Karthigai 18, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Andu 2037.

Read :

- i) (Per) B.P. (Ch.) No.166 (S.B.), dated 24.7.2003.
- ii) (Per) B.P. (Ch.) No.165 (S.B.), dated 30.7.2005.
- iii) From Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai Region/North Lr.No.009306/654/
Adm.O/B.Sec/B3/2006, dated : 7.7.2006.

Proceedings :

In the Board's Proceedings read above, orders were issued enhancing the administrative powers of the Superintending Engineer/Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle / North from Rs.20,000/- to Rs.40,000/- per annum for a period of one year from the date of issue of the order for taking up D.T.P. works outside the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Printing Press.

2. The Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai Region (North) has requested administrative approval for the powers to the Superintending Engineer/Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle/North for a further period of one year for taking up D.T.P. works outside at total value of Rs.40,000/- per annum.

3. After careful consideration, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby directs that the proposal of the Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai Region (North) seeking administrative approval for incurring an expenditure of Rs.40,000/- (Rupees forty thousand only) per annum, by the Superintending Engineer/Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle/North for taking up D.T.P. works outside Tamil Nadu Electricity Board printing press for a further period of one year from the date of issue of this order be approved.

4. The receipt of this Board's proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Memo.No.134317/437/G.43/G.433/2006-1, (Administrative Branch) dated : 4.12.2006.

Sub: Strike proposed by Certain Unions on 14.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) to 15.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) Regarding.

Ref: Strike Notice dated 29.11.2006 issued by TNEW Federation, COTTEE and TNEB Thozhilalar Aykkiya Sangam.

TNEW Federation, COTTEE and TNEB Thozhilalar Aykkiya Sangam have issued Strike Notice dated 29.11.2006 exposing their intention to go on strike from 14.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) to 15.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) against the Electricity Act 2003.

2. In this connection, the attention of the field officers is invited to the standing instruction issued in this office 1) Memo.No.099696/690/Adm.BR/IR1(3)/89-1 dated 19.8.1989 2) Memo.No.024748/108/IR1(3)/93-1, dated 12.3.1993 and 3) Memo.NO.0424597/108/G423/2001-1, dated 4.9.2000 and they are requested to

take suitable action for un-interrupted power supply, to safeguard vital installation of Board and to initiate action against the striking employees.

3. The receipt of this memo. may be acknowledged without fail.

S.V. Gururajan,
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

* * *

Generation Circle / Kundah – Pykara Power House at Singara – Celebration of Platinum Jubilee – Approval – Accorded.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.536,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 5.12.2006.

Karthigai 19, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Andu 2037.

Read :

Note of Chief Engineer/Hydro approved by Chairman dt.2.12.2006.

Proceedings :

Approval is hereby accorded to incur an expenditure of Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees Three lakh only) towards the commemoration of Platinum Jubilee Celebrations of Pykara Power House at Singara.

(By Order of the Chairman)

P.P. Danyakumar,
Chief Engineer/Hydro.

* * *

Memo. (Per.) No.103653/A22/A222/06-1, (Secretariat Branch) dated 5.12.2006.

Sub: Establishment - Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - Upgradation of post of Personnel Officer/Court Cases as Senior Personnel Officer/Court Cases in the Office of the Chief Engineer/Personnel/Board Office Administrative Branch to attend to issues relating to Employees Provident Fund and absorption of Contract Labourers - Ordered - Cancellation - Orders issued.

Ref: (Permanent) B.P. (Ch.) No.205 (S.B.), dated 11.10.2006.

The orders issued in the reference cited for upgradation of the post of Personnel Officer / Court Cases as Senior Personnel Officer / Court Cases in the Office of the Chief Engineer/Personnel / Board Office Administrative Branch are hereby cancelled.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Establishment – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Upgradation of one post of Assistant Executive Engineer / Mechanical as Executive Engineer / Mechanical in the office of the Superintending Engineer / Thermal Purchase – Orders – Issued.

(Per) B.P. (Ch.) No.231,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated : 6.12.2006.

Karthigai 20, Viya Varudam,
ThiruvalluvarAandu - 2037.

Read:

- i) Board Office Administrative Branch Memo. (Per) No.127918/G37/G371/ 2005-2, dated 28.2.2006.
- ii) From the Chief Engineer / Mechanical / Thermal Stations, Chennai U.O.No.CE/MTS/SE/Th.P/E4/A1/D.1641/2006, dated 23.11.2006.

Proceedings :

The Thermal Stations play a vital role in meeting the required generation target. Now the existing generating Thermal Stations are becoming old and effective steps are taken to uplift the performance of the units. A number of proposals are being sent by Thermal Stations to adopt various techniques and innovative technology to increase the efficiency and thereby PLF of the units. The proposals have to be properly evaluated and put up to the competent authority for approval considering the necessity of the Thermal Plants and financial conditions of the Board. For effective scrutiny of the proposals, the Chief Engineer / Mechanical Thermal Stations, Chennai has suggested that the services of Thiru.C.B. Guru Prasad, Assistant Executive Engineer / Mechanical, who is conversant with tender procedures and various activities linked with Thermal Purchase works may be utilised on his promotion as Executive Engineer by upgrading the post of Assistant Executive Engineer / Mechanical as Executive Engineer / Mechanical, for a period up to his retirement on superannuation on 31.8.2007 A.N. in the Thermal Purchase Circle. The request of the Chief Engineer / Mechanical Thermal Stations has been approved.

2. Accordingly, it is hereby ordered that the post of Assistant Executive Engineer / Mechanical last continued in the reference first cited be upgraded as Executive Engineer / Mechanical in the Office of the Superintending Engineer / Thermal Purchase for the works mentioned in para 1 above in addition to the existing works for a period from the date of utilisation of the upgraded post and up to 31.8.2007. The upgraded post shall be downgraded from the date on which the incumbent of the post gets relieved.

3. The incumbent of the post ordered in para 2 above will be eligible to draw the usual Pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other allowances at the rates admissible under the orders in force wherever applicable.

4. The expenditure is debitable to "Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Funds - Revenue Expenses - 75 - Employees Costs - 75-1 - Salaries - 75-110 - Salaries Provincial".

5. The receipt of this Board's Proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Scale of pay of Draughtsman cadre – Scale of pay applicable to Chief Head Draughtsman – Modification – Orders issued.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.59,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated : 8.12.2006.

Karthigai 22, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Andu 2037.

Read :

(Permanent) B.P. (Ch.) No.221 (SB) dated : 16.10.2005.

Proceedings :

In the Board's Proceedings cited, orders have been issued, revising the scale of pay of Officers with effect from 1.12.2002. It has been represented that the scales of pay of certain categories in the Draughtsman cadre are less than that of the corresponding categories in Government and that suitable modification in the scales of pay of Head Draughtsman and Chief Head Draughtsman, be made as in Government. The request has been examined. As the scales of pay of Board's workmen are covered by Settlement, it has been decided not to make any changes in the scales of pay of Head Draughtsman in the middle of the Settlement period. It has however been decided to modify the scale of pay to Chief Head Draughtsman as it is an Officer category and not covered by Settlement.

2. In pursuance of the above decision, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board passes the following orders:-

- i) The existing scale of pay of Rs.7225-225-13525 applicable to Chief Head Draughtsman, be modified as Rs.8100-275-15525.
- ii) Consequent on the above modification, there shall be no additional benefit allowed to them. While effecting the change of scale of pay, the Pay already drawn by them will be fixed in the above modified scale of pay at such stage, if there is a stage or in the next lower stage with Personal Pay.
- iii) The next increment shall be granted on the normal date on which they will draw their next annual increment, but for the change of scale of pay.

3. The orders issued in para 2 above shall take effect from the date of issue of this proceedings.

4. The receipt of this Board Proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Board)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

HOLIDAYS – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Holidays for employees of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for Calendar year 2007 – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.237,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated : 14.12.2006.

Karthigai 28, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Andu 2037.

Proceedings :

The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board directs that the employees of the Board on the scale of pay be granted holidays during the year 2007 as detailed in the Annexure.

2. The number of holidays allowed will not be a precedent for future years. If anyone of the occasions mentioned in the Annexure, for which a holiday is declared happens to fall on normal holiday like Sunday in the future year, no substituted holiday on that account will be allowed. Besides, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board

shall also follow any other order that may be issued by the Government of Tamil Nadu declaring holidays on special occasions and compensatory working days in lieu thereof, during the year 2007.

3. The monthly rated employees of the Board may also have a holiday on Sunday or any other day in the week in lieu of Sundays.

4. The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board also directs that the employees of the Board in a particular office or other unit, who have been allowed a holiday on second Saturday of each month during the previous years may be granted a holiday on the Second Saturday of each month during the year 2007 also, if they continue to work in the same office or unit in the year 2007.

5. The Board further directs that in addition to the holidays mentioned in the Annexure, the Meelad-Un-Nabi on 1st April 2007, Ramzan on 14th October 2007 and Vijaya Dasami on 21st October 2007 which fall on Sundays and Tamil New Year's day on 14th April, 2007, which fall on Second Saturday, shall be the holidays for the shift operation staff for whom that day is not a holiday.

(By Order of the Chairman)

Encl: Annexure.

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

ANNEXURE

SL.NO.	FESTIVAL	DATE	DAY
1.	NEW YEAR'S DAY	01.01.2007	MONDAY
2.	PONGAL	15.01.2007	MONDAY
3.	THIRUVALLUVAR DAY	16.01.2007	TUESDAY
4.	UZHAVAR THIRUNAL	17.01.2007	WEDNESDAY
5.	REPUBLIC DAY	26.01.2007	FRIDAY
6.	MUHARRAM	30.01.2007	TUESDAY
7.	TELUGU NEW YEAR'S DAY	19.03.2007	MONDAY
8.	MAHAVEER JAYANTHI	31.03.2007	SATURDAY
9.	MEELAD-UN-NABI	01.04.2007	SUNDAY
10.	GOOD FRIDAY	06.04.2007	FRIDAY
11.	TAMIL NEW YEAR'S DAY	14.04.2007	SATURDAY
12.	MAY DAY	01.05.2007	TUESDAY
13.	INDEPENDENCE DAY	15.08.2007	WEDNESDAY
14.	KRISHNA JAYANTHI	04.09.2007	TUESDAY
15.	VINAYAKAR CHATHURTHI	15.09.2007	SATURDAY
16.	GANDHI JAYANTHI	02.10.2007	TUESDAY
17.	RAMZAN	14.10.2007	SUNDAY
18.	AYUTHA POOJA	20.10.2007	SATURDAY
19.	VIJAYA DASAMI	21.10.2007	SUNDAY
20.	DEEPAVALI	08.11.2007	THURSDAY
21.	BAKRID	21.12.2007	FRIDAY
22.	CHRISTMAS	25.12.2007	TUESDAY

/ True Copy /

* * *

Establishment – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Thiru A.G. Palaniswamy, Chief Engineer / Hydro (Retired) – Appointed as Officer on Special Duty to follow up the important pending works – Extension of services for a further a period of two months – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.238,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated : 14.12.2006.

Karthigai 28, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

- i) (Per) B.P. (Ch.) No.170 (S.B.), dated 1.9.2006.
- ii) Extract of the Record Note of Discussions during the meeting of HODs held on 7.12.2006.

Proceedings :

In (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.170 (S.B.), dated 1.9.2006, orders have been issued appointing Thiru A.G. Palaniswamy, Chief Engineer / Hydro (Retired) as Officer on Special Duty for a period of three months with effect from 1.9.2006 F.N. to attend and follow up the important following pending works with a consolidated pay of Rs.17,922/- per month during the period of utilisation of his service apart from his pension. He was provided with Cell Phone and Car for transport during his tenure as Officer on Special Duty.

- i) To look after the purchase of machineries for the ongoing projects like, Periyar Vaigai-I to VI.
- ii) To arrange for desilting of Pillur Dam.
- iii) To follow up the R&M works of Periyar Power House and Sholayar Power House-I and to attend the other special works entrusted to him.

His tenure of appointment as Officer on Special Duty expired on 3.12.2006.

2. As stated by the Chief Engineer/Hydro that as important works such as R&M works in Periyar Power House, Desilting of Pillur Dam etc. are pending to be taken up, the services of Thiru A.G. Palaniswamy, Chief Engineer/Hydro (Retired) are essentially required. It has been decided to utilise the services of the above said officer lastly for two more months.

3. Accordingly, it is hereby ordered that the services of Thiru A.G. Palaniswamy, Officer on Special Duty in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board be extended for a further period of two months from 4.12.2006 to 3.2.2007 for attending the pending important works such as R&M works in Periyar Power House, Desilting of Pillur Dam etc. He shall be paid a consolidated pay of Rs.19,930/- (Rupees nineteen thousand nine hundred and thirty only) per month apart from his pension. He shall be provided with Cell Phone and Car for transport during his tenure as Officer on Special Duty.

4. His payment shall be claimed and paid by the Personnel Officer / Unit-III of Headquarters, Chennai-2.

5. The expenditure is debitable to "76-123 - Consulting Charges".

6. The receipt of this Board's Proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

Pension – Qualifying Service for pension and calculation of pension – Revised orders and amendments to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Liberalised Pension Regulations 1960 – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.62,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated: 15.12.2006.

Karthigai 29, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1) (Per.) B.P. (FB) No.18 (SB) dt.1.3.2006.

2) G.O.Ms.No.496, Finance (Pension) Department, dated 1.8.2006.

Proceedings :

In the (Per.) B.P. (FB) No.18 (SB) dated 1.3.2006 orders were issued that the maximum qualifying service be enhanced to 33 years from 30 years to become eligible for full pension by the Board employees after retirement and that the pension be determined based on the average emoluments drawn during the last ten months of service rendered by the employee with necessary amendments to Reg.3(2) and 3(3) to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Liberalised Pension Regulations 1960.

2. Challenging the above said order, one among the Trade Union had filed W.P.No.8675/2006 and the Hon'ble High Court in W.P.M.P.No.9631/2006 granted interim stay and extended the same until further orders. Hence, orders have been issued to settle the pension as per the order in vogue prior to the issue of orders in (Per.) B.P. (FB) No.18 (SB) dt.1.3.2006 after obtaining an undertaking, subject to the outcome of W.P.8675/2006.

3. The Government have now issued orders in the G.O.Ms.No.496, Finance (Pension) Department, dated 1.8.2006 reducing the maximum qualifying service from 33 years to 30 years to become eligible for full pension by the Government employees on retirement. The pension shall be determined based on 50% of pay last drawn or 50% of average emoluments drawn during the last 10 months of service rendered whichever is higher.

4. The Board has examined the orders of the Government and has decided to adopt the same. Accordingly the Board directs that

- i) The maximum qualifying service be reduced from 33 years to 30 years to become eligible for full pension by the Board employees on retirement;
- ii) The pension shall be determined based on 50% of pay last drawn or 50% of average emoluments drawn during the last 10 months of service rendered whichever is higher.

5. In G.O.Ms.No.49, Energy (B2) Department, dated 9.6.2006, notification has been issued under the proviso to clause (a) of Section 172 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act, 36 of 2003) authorizing the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board to function as the State Transmission Utility and a Licensee under the provisions of the said Act for a further period of six months beyond the 9th day of June, 2006. Therefore, the Board constituted under the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act 54 of 1948) will continue to function as the State Transmission Utility and a Licensee and can exercise its administrative function as was done earlier.

6. Accordingly, by virtue of the authorization given under the proviso to clause (a) of Section 172 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003) in terms of G.O.Ms.No.49, Energy (B2) Department, dated 9.6.2006, read with section 185 of said Act, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby makes the following amendments to the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Liberalised Pension Regulations, 1960 with reference to the orders referred to in paragraph 4 above:-

AMENDMENTS

In the said Regulations, in regulation 3, for sub-regulation (3), the following sub-regulation shall be substituted, namely:-

"(3) An employee who retires or is retired on or after the 31st July 2006, before completing qualifying service of thirty years, but, after completing qualifying service of ten years, the amount of pension shall be granted proportionate to the amount of pension at the rate of fifty per cent of pay last drawn or fifty per cent of average emoluments drawn during the last ten months of service rendered, whichever is higher."

The amendment hereby made shall be deemed to have come into force on the 31st July 2006.

(By Order of the Board)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

TELEPHONES – Provision of Cell Phone instruments with SIM Card Under C.U.G. to the 57 Fuse Off Call Centres functioning in Chennai city under the jurisdictional areas of Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai/ North & South Regions – Sanction accorded.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch) No.283,

(Administrative Branch)

Dated : 18.12.2006.

Marghazhi 3, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai Region/North note approved by the
Chairman/TNEB dated : 15.12.2006.

Proceedings :

The Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai Region/North has sent a proposal for provision of 57 Nos. Cell Phones instruments with SIM Card for the Fuse Off Call centres functioning in various parts of Chennai city and its neighbourhood under the jurisdictional areas of Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai North and South Regions to register the complaints of interruption of power supply at the fuse off call centres in addition to the existing landline phones.

2. Based on the above proposal, sanction is hereby accorded for provision of 57 Nos. Cell Phone instruments with SIM Cards to the fuse off call centres under the existing C.U.G. facility with M/s. AIRTEL in addition to the existing B.S.N.L. landline telephones to enable the consumers to register the complaints of interruption of power supply through the Cell Phones also with provision for incoming call facility only.

3. Sanction is also accorded for incurring of expenditure as detailed below:-

I. NON RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

Cost of Cell Phone instruments (57 x Rs.2300/-) Rs.1,31,100.00

II. RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

Monthly Rental @ Rs.199/- per cell phone
(57 x 199/-) (Service Taxes etc as applicable) Rs. 11,343.00

Total

Rs.1,42,443.00

(Rupees One Lakh Forty Two Thousand Four Hundred and Forty Three only)

4. The above expenditure is chargeable to the head of account Code Nos.76.111 and 28.914.

5. The Superintending Engineer/Chennai Development Circle will arrange for making payment of the cost of Cell Phone instruments and the Superintending Engineer concerned under whose jurisdiction, the FOC centre is functioning will arrange for making monthly payment of the rental charges. The Cell Phone instruments will be under the T&P account of the Assistant Engineer in charges of the FOC centre and the above transaction may be regularized after proper estimate sanction and stores transaction.

6. The date of installation of the above Cell Phone instruments with SIM Cards along with indication number shall be intimated to the Board Office Administrative Branch.

(By Order of the Chairman)

S.V. Gururajan,
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

* * *

Memo. (Per.) No.59628/A23/A232/2006-1, (Secretariat Branch), dated 18.12.2006.

Sub: Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Guest House at New Delhi – Collection of rent for accommodation – Revised – Orders – Issued.

- Ref: i) Board's Memo. (Per.) No.17499/A22/A221/2000-1, dated 27.3.2000.
ii) Board's Memo. (Per.) No.17499/A22/A221/2000-4, dated 29.1.2001.
iii) Board's Memo. (Per.) No.30463/A23/A232/2004-1, dated 15.4.2004.
iv) From Officer on Special Duty/New Delhi Lr.No.OSD/TA/ND/F.6/Rent/ D.112/06, dated 30.6.2006.

The Officer on Special Duty / New Delhi in the reference fourth cited has suggested certain modifications to the orders issued in the reference third cited. This has been examined in detail.

2. After careful consideration, it is hereby ordered that following shall be the rates for occupying A.C. rooms available in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Guest House/New Delhi, with effect from 1.1.2007:-

Rent per day

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| a) Chairman and Members of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board. | : | NIL |
| Chairman and Members of Tamil Nadu Electricity Regulatory Commission. | : | |
| b) Board Officers and TNERC Officers on official visit. | : | Single Person - Rs.60/- |
| c) State/Central Government Officers on official visit. | : | Single Person - Rs.200/- |
| d) Board Officers and other officials of T.N.E.B. and retired T.N.E.B. Officials on private visit | : | Single Person - Rs.150/-
Additional Member - Rs.150/-
(Children above 12 years treated as additional member) |
| e) State/Central Government Officers on private visit. | : | Single Person - Rs.600/-
Additional Member - Rs.600/-
(Children above 12 years treated as additional member) |

3. Prior approval of the Secretary / Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Shall be obtained for allotment of accommodation in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Guest House at New Delhi for private visits for Board officials and outsiders.

4. The receipt of this memorandum shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Memo. (Per.) No.90139/A23/A232/06-1, (Secretariat Branch) dated : 18.12.2006.

Sub: Establishment – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Committee for examining the Government Orders in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Reconstitution – Orders – Issued.

Ref: (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.150 (S.B.), dated 13.7.05.

It is hereby ordered that the committee formed in the Board's Proceedings cited be reconstituted by including Member (Accounts) as a Member of the Committee by replacing the Chief Financial Controller from the Committee.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Memo. (Per.) No.104135/A22/A222/06-1, (Secretariat Branch) dated : 20.12.06.

Sub: Establishment – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Continuance of certain posts in Board Office Audit Branch for a further period of one year from 20.12.06 to 19.12.07 – Orders – Issued.

Ref: i) (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.246, (S.B.) dated 24.11.05.
ii) Board's Memo. (Per.) No.46340/A22/A222/06-1, dated 13.6.06.
iii) From the Chief Internal Audit Officer/Board Office Audit Branch U.O.Note No.71837/1003/F1/F12/2006, dated 5.12.06.

Sanction is hereby accorded for the continuance of the following posts in Board Office Audit Branch for attending to the works relating to payment of pension arrears and other pensionary benefits to the pensioners, and also payment of pension/family pension and other benefits extended to the retired officials of erstwhile electrical undertakings for a further period of one year as a special case from the date of expiry of last continuance sanction of the posts (i.e. from 20.12.06) under the control of Chief Internal Audit Officer/Board Office Audit Branch:-

i) Internal Audit Officer	....	2 (Two)
ii) Assistant Audit Officer	....	4 (Four)
Total	....	6 (Six)

2. The Incumbent of the posts sanctioned in para 1 above will be eligible to draw the usual Pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other allowances at the rates admissible under the orders in force wherever applicable.

3. The expenditure is debitable to "Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Funds – Revenue Expenses – 75 – Employees Costs – 75 – 1 – Salaries – 75 – 110 – Salaries Provincial.

4. The receipt of this memorandum shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Establishment – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) – Appointed as consultant to expedite the four projects on fast track – Extension of services for a further period of six months – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.242,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 20th December 2006.
Marghazhi 5, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

- i) (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.97 (S.B.), dated 8.6.06.
- ii) (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.159 (S.B.), dated 19.8.06.
- iii) From Chief Engineer/Projects U.O.No.CE/Projects/EA.F.OSD/D.79/06, dated 14.11.06.

Proceedings :

In (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.97 (S.B.), dated 8.6.06, orders have been issued appointing Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) as consultant on full time basis for a period of three months with effect from 18.5.06 F.N. to expedite the four projects viz. Valathur 95 MW Phase-II Gas Turbine Project, North Chennai Thermal Power Station Phase-II, (1 x 500 MW), Bhavani Kattalai Barrage-II and III (2 x 15 MW), Mettur Thermal Power Station Stage-III (1 x 500 MW) on fast track and to carryout the tasks of the above four projects, which are in different important stages of processing and implementation. In the Board's Proceedings second cited, his services was extended up to 17.11.2006. Now, in the reference third cited, the Chief Engineer/Projects has suggested to utilise the services of Thiru N. Nagarajan, Consultant, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for another six months from the date of expiry of his tenure for finalising specification for 1 x 500 MW E.T.S., for finalising the drawings for Valathur Phase-II (92.2 MW) Gas Project, finalising of Power Purchase Agreement, land acquisition and other activities in connection with the joint venture project with Neyveli Lignite Corporation and National Thermal Power Corporation and for assisting the Board on the matters with M/s. GAIL. This has been accepted.

2. Accordingly, it is hereby ordered that the services of Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer (Retired) Consultant in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board be extended for a further period of six months from 18.11.2006 to 17.5.2007 on the same terms and conditions already ordered in the Board's Proceedings first cited for the works mentioned by the Chief Engineer/Projects in para 1 above.

3. His payment shall be claimed and paid by the Assistant Personnel Officer/Unit-I of the Headquarters, Chennai-2.

4. The expenditure is debitable to "76-123 Consulting Charges".

* * *

5. The receipt of this Board's Proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Establishment – Formation of new General Construction Circle/Chennai II at Chennai – Sanction of various posts – Orders issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.288,

(Administrative Branch)

Dated : 20.12.2006.

Marghazhi 5, Viya Varudam,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

CE/Transmission's Note dated 1.12.2006.

Proceedings :

Sanction is hereby accorded for the formation of the new General Construction Circle with the following supporting staff with Headquarters at Chennai under the control of Chief Engineer/Transmission for the period up to 28.2.2007 from the date of utilisation of posts.

Sl.No.	Name of the Post	No. of Post
1.	Superintending Engineer/Electrical	1
2.	Assistant Executive Engineer/Electrical (MM)	1
3.	Assistant Engineer/Electrical (MM)	1
4.	Head Draughtsman	1
5.	Steno-Typist	1
6.	Office Helper	1
Total		6

2. The newly sanctioned General Construction Circle may be designated as Superintending Engineer/General Construction Circle / Chennai-II and will be incharge of the 4 Nos. 230 K.V. SS and 2 Nos. 400 K.V. SS works and the connected lines proposed by Chief Engineer/Transmission. The existing Superintending Engineer/General Construction Circle/Chennai designated as Superintending Engineer/General Construction Circle-I/Chennai.

3. The incumbent of the post will be eligible to draw the Usual Pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, City Compensatory Allowance and other allowances at the rates admissible under the orders in force wherever applicable.

4. The expenditure is debitable to "Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Funds - Capital Expenditure - GCCs/ Madurai, Trichy, Chennai and Coimbatore - 75 - Employees Cost".

5. The Chief Engineer/Transmission/Chennai shall report the actual date of utilisation of the above newly sanctioned posts.

6. The receipt of the B.P. shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

S.V. Gururajan,
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

* * *

Establishment – T.N.E.B. – Thiru T.R. Vedanayagam, Additional Director of Rural Development on foreign service in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board as Special Officer (Local Bodies) Appointment – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.244,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 22nd December 2006.
Marghazhi 7, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Government Letter No.38799/E1/2006-3, Rural Development (E1)
Department, dated 21.12.2006.

Proceedings :

Thiru T.R. Vedanayagam, Additional Director of Rural Development, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board in Government letter read above, is appointed as Special Officer (Local Bodies) / Tamil Nadu Electricity Board to pursue the issues relating to Collection of current consumption charges (both arrears and current) from Village Panchayats, on Foreign service basis, for a period of one year with effect from 22.12.2006 Afternoon.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Establishment – Class II Service – Creation of additional 19 posts of Assessment Officers in O&M Divisions – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.65,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 27th December 2006.
Marghazhi 12, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

- i) (Per.) B.P. (FB) No.69, (S.B.) dated 25.11.2002.
- ii) (Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.219, (S.B.) dated 16.10.2005.

Proceedings :

In the Boards Proceedings first cited, orders were issued for creation of 126 posts of Assessment Officers for O&M Divisions. The unions have been demanding for sanction of the posts of Assessment Officers for the left out Divisions also. The demand of the unions was examined.

2. After careful consideration, the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board hereby sanctions the creation of 19 posts of Assessment Officers in the scale of pay of Rs.8100-275-15525 for another 19 higher revenue earning Divisions, duly abolishing 48 posts of Inspectors of Assessment at the rate of one out of two posts in the Revenue Branches in the six Corporation areas.

3. The newly created Assessment Officers shall, look after the works relating to the Divisions / Circles concerned as in the case of existing Assessment Officers.

4. Necessary orders, allotting the post of 19 Assessment Officers, to the 19 Divisions and identifying the 48 posts of Inspectors of Assessment for abolition will be issued separately by the Chief Engineer/Personnel.

* * *

5. The incumbents of the posts sanctioned in para-2 above will be eligible to draw the Usual Pay, Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance, etc., at the rates admissible under the orders in force, wherever applicable.

6. The expenditure is debitable to "Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Funds – Revenue Expenses – Distribution Circles – 75 Employees Costs".

7. The receipt of the Board's Proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Board)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

Memo. (Per.) No.134311/625/G42/G421/2006-1, (Administrative Branch) dated : 27.12.2006.

Sub: Running of Canteen at Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station for a period of One Year from 1.2.2007 to 31.1.2008 – Administrative approval - Regarding.

Ref: CE/Gas Turbine Scheme Letter No.CE/GTS/SE/C/P&E/E1/A2/F.BBGTPS/D1131, dt.29.11.06.

The Chief Engineer/Gas Turbine Scheme has sent a proposal seeking administrative approval to run the canteen on "Leave on Licence basis" for a period of One year from 1.2.2007 to 31.1.2008 at Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station, Chennai-12.

2. After careful consideration, the proposal of the Chief Engineer/Gas Turbine Scheme to run the canteen in the Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station Complex on "Leave on Licence basis" for a period of One Year from 1.2.2007 to 31.1.2008 is hereby approved, subject to the following conditions:-

- i) To fix the bid amount at Rs.30,564/- for a period of One Year with effect from 1.2.2007 and to call for tender under "Limited Tender System" under the power of Superintending Engineer/Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station.
- ii) To collect water charges as per the CMWSSB rate of demand, for the actual consumption of water meter reading, subject to availability of Metro Water.
- iii) To collect current consumption charges for actual consumption based on applicable tariff.
- iv) To fix the rate of food items as in the Head Quarters canteen.
- v) The contractor should not engage the Labourers who worked in the Canteen under the Old Contract.
- vi) It may be ensured that no Identity Card / gate pass be issued from the department to the employees of the canteen.
- vii) The canteen employees should not be employed at any time continuously more than 239 days.
- viii) No loans and grants will be given to the proposed canteen.
- ix) The Board reserves the rights to terminate the arrangement without assigning any reasons, therefore, after giving one month notice.

S.V. Gururajan,
Chief Engineer/Personnel.

* * *

FINANCE

PART – III

Vehicles – Procurement of 2 Nos. new 10 Ton, diesel driven lorries in place of the condemned lorries bearing Regn.No.TNT-6824 and TNT-5344 attached to Asst. Exe. Engineer/C&I/Sangarankoil and Asst. Exe. Engineer/C&I/Urban/Tirunelveli, under the control of Additional Chief Engineer/Tirunelveli E.D.C./Tirunelveli – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.529,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 1.12.2006.

Karthigai 15, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. Lr.No.CE/D/Tin/AEE/MM/F.Veh.GI./C.No.1193/06, dated 18.9.2006.
2. Chairman Note Order dt.22.11.06.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for procurement of 2 Nos. new 10 Ton, diesel driven lorries in place of the condemned lorries bearing Regn.No.TNT-6824 and TNT-5344 attached to Asst. Exe. Engineer/C&I/Sangarankoil and Asst. Exe. Engineer/C&I/Urban/Tirunelveli, under the control of Additional Chief Engineer/Tirunelveli E.D.C./Tirunelveli at a cost of Rs.7.25 Lakhs (approximate) per each vehicle at DGS & D rate/rates as applicable to Govt. / Ex-show room with waiver of EMD, SD and LD clauses.

Action may be taken immediately to dispose off the condemned lorries.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. Anbalagan,
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

TNEB-NTPC 2 x 500 MW Joint Venture Project near Ennore – “NTECL” the JV Company formed – Enhancement of authorised share capital from Rs.5 Crores to Rs.2,000 Crore – Approval accorded.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.256,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 8.12.2006.

Karthigai 22, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Item No.40 of Minutes of the 897th meeting of TNEB held on 28.11.2006.

Proceedings:

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board accords approval and ratification for the proposal of Chief Engineer/ Projects for the following to take up the project development activities of JV Company M/s.NTECL in the establishment of TNEB-NTPC 2 x 500 MW JV Project near Ennore:-

- 1) To enhance the Authorized Share Capital of the JV Company “M/s.NTECL” from Rs.5,00,00,000/- (Rupees five crore only) divided into 50,00,000 (Fifty lakh) equity shares of Rs.10/- each to Rs.2000,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two thousand crore only) divided into 200,00,00,000 (two hundred crore) equity shares of Rs.10/- each.

2) To amend the existing CLAUSE-V of the Memorandum of Association regarding "Share Capital" and Article 1 of the Articles of Association regarding Authorized Share Capital of the Company accordingly as follows:

- a) CLAUSE-V of the M.O.A. regarding Share Capital as "The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs.2000,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two thousand crore only) divided into 200,00,00,000 (two hundred crore) equity shares of Rs.10/- each".
- b) Article – 1 of A.O.A. regarding Authorised share capital of the Company as "The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs.2000,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two thousand crore only) divided into 200,00,00,000 (two hundred crore) equity shares of Rs.10/- each. NTPC and TNEB shall make equal (50% EACH) subscription to the equity share capital of the Company".

(By Order of the Board)

S. Selvarajan,
Chief Engineer/Projects.

* * *

Vehicles – Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 32+1 seater capacity School bus in place of the condemned School bus bearing Regn.No.TNB-4930 at Minparai Camp in Generation Circle / Kadamparai – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.549,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 8.12.2006.

Karthigai 22, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. U.O.No.CE/H/SE/H(E)/EE/HP/AEE10/HD/F.TNB4930/D276/06,
dated 6.6.2006.
2. Chairman Note Order dt.2.12.06.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 32+1 seater capacity School bus in place of the condemned School bus bearing Regn.No.TNB-4930 at Minparai Camp in Generation Circle/ Kadamparai at a cost of Rs.12 Lakhs (approximate) at DGS & D rate/rates as applicable to Govt./Ex-show room with waiver of EMD, SD and LD clauses.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. Anbalagan,
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

Vehicles – Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 25 seater capacity School bus in place of the condemned School bus bearing Regn.No.TMQ-3527 at Suruliyar Power House in Generation Circle / Tirunelveli – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.550,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 8.12.2006.

Karthigai 22, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. U.O.No.CE/H/SE/H(E)/EE/HP/AEE10/HD/F.TMQ3527/D245/06,
dated 27.5.2006.
2. Chairman Note Order dt.2.12.06.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 25 seater capacity School bus in place of the condemned School bus bearing Regn.No.TMQ-3527 at Suruliyar Power House in Generation Circle / Tirunelveli at a cost of Rs.10 Lakhs (approximate) at DGS & D rate/rates as applicable to Govt./Ex-show room with waiver of EMD, SD and LD clauses.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. Anbalagan,

Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Project-BEST – Procurement of Oracle Database Licenses for L.T. Billing Database Server – Approval Accorded.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.554,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 8.12.2006.

Karthigai 22, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

CE/IT's Note dated 16.11.2006

Proceedings:

The Chief Engineer / IT in the reference cited has requested approval for the procurement of licenses for Oracle 10G (Processor based license 26 Nos. and Migration of 500 Named User license to 19 Processor Based license) for the L.T. Billing Database Servers at a total approximate expenditure of Rs.644 Lakhs (Rupees Six hundred and forty four lakhs only) by calling open tender.

The Chief Engineer/IT's request has been examined and the proposal is approved and it is hereby ordered that:

1. The Oracle Database licenses (Processor based license 26 Nos. and Migration of 500 Named User License to 10 Nos. Processor based license) may be procured at a total approximate expenditure of Rs.644 Lakhs (Rupees Six hundred and forty four lakhs only).
2. Open tender system may be adopted for the procurement of above Oracle licenses.

The above expenditure may be accounted as capital expenditure under account head 10.91 (Software).

(By Order of the Chairman)

P. Pandiyarajan,
Chief Engineer/Information Technology.

* * *

TNEB-NTPC 2 x 500 MW Joint Venture Project near Ennore – “NTECL” the JV Company formed – Authorised share capital enhanced to Rs.2,000 crore – Fees to be paid to the Registrar of companies and other expenditure – Additional equity subscription – TNEB contribution of Rs.140 lakhs towards equity – Approval accorded.

(Per.) B.P. (CH) No.559,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 8.12.2006.

Karthigai 22, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

CE/Projects note approved by Chairman on 8.12.2006.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for the following to take up the Project Development activities of JV Company M/s.NTECL in the establishment of TNEB-NTPC 2 x 500 MW JV Project near Ennore:-

- To make a payment of Rs.140 lakh towards TNEB's contribution to Equity Subscription of NTECL for meeting the expenditure towards paying fees to Registrar of Companies, New Delhi Haryana for raising the authorized share capital to Rs.2,000 crore and other immediate expenses.
- To pay the above amount to NTECL in their State Bank of Hyderabad, New Delhi Account No.52142905525 through Electronic transfer.

(By Order of the Chairman)

S. Selvarajan,
Chief Engineer/Projects.

* * *

Vehicles – Procurement of petrol driven, 1 No. Ford Fiesta car, 1 No. Maruti Zen car and 1 No. Maruti omni van for the official use of VIP Pool, Member (Distribution) and Member (Generation) in place of the condemned 3 Nos. petrol driven, 1) AC. Ambassador Car bearing Regn.No.TN-07Z-7656, 2) Ambassador Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01F-2783, 3) Contessa Classic, AC Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01H-567 – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (CH) No.566,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 12.12.2006.

Karthigai 26, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

- U.O.No.PRO/T.N.E.B./D.750/2006, dated 7.12.2006.
- Chairman Note Order dated 11.12.2006.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for procurement of petrol driven, 1 No. Ford Fiesta car at a cost of

Rs.8 lakhs (approximate), 1 No. Maruti Zen car at a cost of Rs.4.5 lakhs (approximate) and 1 No. Maruti omni van at a cost of Rs.3 lakhs (approximate) for the official use of VIP Pool, Member (Distribution) and Member (Generation) in place of the condemned 3 Nos. Petrol driven, 1) AC Ambassador Car bearing Regn.No.TN-07Z-7656, 2) Ambassador Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01F-2783, 3) Contessa Classic, AC Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01H-567 at DGS & D rate/rates as applicable to Govt./Ex-show room with waiver of EMD, SD and LD clauses.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. Anbalagan,
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

**INCOME TAX SPECIAL/
MOST IMMEDIATE**

CFC/GL'S CIRCULAR Lr.No.CFC/GL/FC/ACCTS/AEO/IT/F.20B/D.No.272/2006, (Accounts Branch) Dt.15.12.2006.

Sub: Income Tax Deducted at Source - Salary Deduction Under Section 192 of Income Tax Act' 1961 - Medical Expenditure - Claim Under Section 80DD, 80DDB, 80U, 80CCC etc. - Reg.

Ref: Lr.No.80 DDB Scandal/2006-07, Dt.3.11.2006 received from the Income Tax Officer/Salary Ward I (1), Chennai-34.

A copy of letter under reference, received from the Income Tax Officer/Salary Ward I (1), Chennai-600 034 is enclosed for detailed study and strict adherence.

Receipt of this circular letter shall be acknowledged to the Financial Controller/Accounts (by name).

Encl: Copy of letter in 2 pages.

G. Rajagopal,
Chief Financial Controller/General.

Copy of :

OFFICE OF THE INCOME TAX OFFICER, SALARY WARD (I),
AAYAKAR BHAVAN, NEW BLOCK, 121, NUNGAMBAKKAM HIGH ROAD,
CHENNAI-600 034.
PHONE 044-28338117.

No.80DDB scandal/2006-07

Dated: 3rd Nov., 2006.

To

The Managing Director,
Tamil Nadu Electricity Board,
Anna Salai,
Chennai - 600 002.

Sir,

Sub: Income Tax deducted at source - Salary certificate in Form No.16 - Column No.9 Chapter VIA deduction - Medical expenditure - Claim under sections 80DD, 80DDB, 80U, 80CCC, etc - reg.

I wish to bring it to your kind notice that the Incometax Department has come across with the incidence

of certain doctors issuing false certificate for claiming deductions of Rs.40,000 to Rs.75,000 under the various sections of the Incometax Act, 1961 which come under Chapter VIA thereof. The relevant sections being 80DD, 80DDB, 80U, 80CCC etc for which certificates should be obtained from qualified medical officers / doctors as recognized by the Medical Council of India and such certificates be filed along with the return of income for verification and processing the same. The verification part includes ascertaining particulars regarding reimbursement of medical facilities extended by the employer, mediclaim insurance facilities availed for the treatment, collection of supportive evidence for the amount spent on treatment, medicine, etc. It may not be out of place to mention that these exercises are empowered to be carried out by the Assessing Officers of the Incometax Department **and not the salary Drawing & Disbursing Officer who issue certificate in Form No.16.**

2. The salary certificate in Form No.16 is prepared and issued by the DDO as per Rule 31(1)(a) of the Incometax Rules, 1961 to certify that some amount has been deducted and credited into the Govt. of India account from the salary of the employee towards Incometax due on the preliminary **estimation** as provided under section 192 of the Incometax Act, 1961. Again, the exercise of estimating the income has to be followed as per the columns listed in Form No.16. Column No.9 thereof enumerates deductions that has to be made under Chapter VIA of the Incometax Act, 1961 dealt with by be as above.

This Chapter VIA deals with the items of expenditure that would be eligible subject to other test checks that has to be carried out with the help of various other provisions of the Incometax Rules, 1962 in order to see the admissibility and accuracy of the expenditure to be allowed. Otherwise the loss to the Exchequer would be alarming.

3. In view of the above position, it may be clear that the DDOs, while filling the Form 16, should take due care to reflect the particulars that is recorded in the Pay Bill Register maintained in their office and nothing else. They are not expected to take the role of the Incometax Authorities to deal with Column No.9 for the reasons explained above. Of course, the DDOs may obtain from the employee other particulars pertinent to Col. No.7 regarding HBA interest paid, other income reported to them like income from House Property, income from other sources etc. In short the DDOs may be instructed not to certify anything under the Column No.9 of the Form No.16 for the time being.

4. For your information I am happy to inform that the Department is processing the returns filed through the computers and it takes considerably lesser time to process larger number of returns and issue print outs, refund orders, etc. I, therefore, assure you that there would be no delay in issuing refund in genuine cases.

5. If considered fit, this may kindly be brought to the notice of all the DDOs under your control. This request is made only in the interest of the staff and DDOs. Hope you may appreciate this suggestion in right earnest.

Yours faithfully,

(S. Palani)
Incometax Officer,
Salary Ward (I), Chennai-34.

Copy submitted to the Incometax Officer (H.Qrs.) o/o the Commissioner of Incometax-II, Chennai-600 034 for favour of kind information.

Copy submitted to the Joint Commissioner of Incometax, Salary Range-I, Chennai 600 034 for favour of kind information.

/ True Copy /

* * *

TNEB - Non conventional Energy Sources - Demand Side Management Cell - Procurement of New Laptop Computer - Approved.

Per.B.P. (Ch.) No.570,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 15.12.2006.

Karthigai 29, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Note approved by Chairman Dt.30.11.2006.

Proceedings:

After careful consideration of the circumstances stated by the Chief Engineer/Non Conventional Energy Sources (NCES), administrative approval is hereby accorded for procurement of one number latest higher configuration laptop Computer, with accessories compatible to install various advanced software, at a cost not exceeding Rs.75,000/- (Rupees Seventy five thousand only) for the use of Demand Side Management Cell Division of NCES Wing.

The expenditure is chargeable to Tamilnadu Electricity Board capital expenditure Account No. 79.210.

(By Order of the Chairman)

S. Amalorphanthen,

Chief Engineer/Non Conventional Energy Sources.

* * *

ACCOUNTS – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Annual Statement of Accounts for the year 2005-06 (Final) and Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2006 – Adopted.

(Per.) B.P.(FB) No.33 ,

(Accounts Branch)

Dated : 18.12.2006.

Margazhi 3, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Proceedings:

The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has passed the following resolution on 16.12.2006.

RESOLUTION

“Resolved that the Annual Statement of Accounts for the year 2005-06 and Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2006 (Final) of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board be and is hereby approved and adopted.”

(By Order of the Board)

G. Rajagopal,

Chief Financial Controller/General.

* * *

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary

Vehicles – Hiring of 1 No. diesel driven Van/Jeep for the official use of newly formed AEE/P&C/Alamathy Sub-Division at the rate not exceeding Rs.22,000/- per month – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (F.B.) No.264,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 22.12.2006.

Margazhi 7, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. Lr.No.CE/P&C/SE/D/P&C/EA/HD/F.Veh./D.406/2006, dated 23.10.06.
2. Extract from the minutes of the 898th Board meeting of the T.N.E.B. held on 19.12.2006 vide item No.4.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for hiring of 1 No. diesel driven Van/Jeep for the official use of newly formed AEE/P&C/Alamathy Sub-Division at the rate not exceeding Rs.22,000/- per month.

(By Order of the Board)

G. Anbalagan,
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

Vehicles – Hiring of diesel driven van for EBS Sub-centres of Chennai North Region – Hiring of new Tata Sumo or similar new vehicle – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.591,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 22.12.2006.

Margazhi 7, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. Lr.No.CED/CNR/EEP/AEEP2/F.Doc/D.871/06 dt.20.12.06.
2. Chairman Note Order dt.14.12.06.

Proceedings:

In the circumstances stated by Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai North Region in his note dated 27.11.06, approval is hereby accorded to call for tenders under open tender system for hiring of diesel driven new Tata Sumo or similar type vehicles for a period of 2 years as is being done for hiring of vehicles to FOC centres for all the eight EBS (Subcentres) with a monthly ceiling limit of Rs.35,000/- and for the official use of all the inspecting officers of the region with the existing ceiling limit.

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. Anbalagan,
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

Vehicles – Procurement of 1 No. new petrol driven Maruthi Omni Van to Superintending Engineer / Vigilance Officer / Chennai in place of Mahindra Jeep bearing Regn. No. TN 09 M 5466 to be diverted to SE/Civil/ETPS – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.600,

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 29.12.2006.
Margazhi 14, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. Lr.No.16930/SE/CII/2006, dated 15.6.06.
2. Chairman Note Order dated :17.12.2006.

Proceedings:

Approval is hereby accorded for procurement of 1 No. new petrol driven Maruti Omni Van at a cost of Rs.2.5 lakhs (approximate) at DGS to D rate/rates as applicable to Govt./Ex-show room with waiver of EMD., SD and LD clauses to Superintending Engineer / Vigilance Officer / Chennai in place of Mahindra Jeep bearing Regn. No. TN 09 M 5466 to be diverted to SE/Civil/ETPS

(By Order of the Chairman)

G. Anbalagan,
Chief Engineer/Materials Management.

* * *

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Vigilance Cell – Enforcement Wing – Enhancement of imprest amount of Executive Engineer/Enforcement in the Office of the Superintending Engineer/Enforcement – Orders – Issued.

(Per.) B.P. (Ch.) No.253,

(Secretariat Branch)

Dated 30th December 2006.
Margazhi 15, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

1. B.P.Ms. (Ch.) No.424 (S.B.), dated 3.11.1983.
2. From Additional Director General of Police (Vigilance)/T.N.E.B. U.O.Note No.19592/B10/B101/06-1, dated 15.7.06.

Proceedings:

In B.P. Ms. (Ch.) No.424 (S.B.), dated 3.11.1983 among other things, orders have been issued permitting the Executive Engineers/Anti Power Theft Squad (now Enforcement) to operate an imprest amount of Rs.300/- for incurring unforeseen contingent expenditure and to recoup the same duly rendering the accounts.

2. In the U.O.Note dated 15.7.06, the Additional Director General of Police (Vigilance)/Tamil Nadu Electricity Board has sent a proposal to enhance the imprest amount operated by the Executive Engineer/Enforcement/Chennai in the Office of the Superintending Engineer/Enforcement/Chennai from Rs.300/- to Rs.1000/- to meet out emergency/minor repairs to vehicles, urgent office expenses viz. purchase of stationery items, floppy disketts, C.D.Rom etc. The proposal has been examined carefully and it has been decided to accept the same.

3. Accordingly, it is hereby ordered that the imprest amount of Executive Engineer/Enforcement/Chennai in the Office of the Superintending Engineer/Enforcement Chennai be enhanced from Rs.300/- to Rs.1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) to meet out the emergency/minor repairs to vehicles, urgent office expenses etc. subject to condition applicable to the existing imprest account operated by the Executive Engineer/Enforcement/Chennai.

4. The receipt of this Board's Proceedings shall be acknowledged.

(By Order of the Chairman)

R. Kathirvel,
Secretary.

* * *

TECHNICAL

PART – IV

Memo.No.CE/Comml./EE3/AEE3/F.Notification/D.567/2006, (Technical Branch) dt.1.12.2006.

Sub: Electricity Act, 2003 – Notification designating Assessment Officer for unauthorized use of electricity, authorizing Inspecting officer, officer to receive compounding of offence, amendment to compounding rates for theft of energy and Appellate Authority for unauthorized use of electricity – Reg.

Ref: G.O.Ms.No.118, Energy (B2) Dept., dt.27.11.2006.

The Energy Department, Government of Tamil Nadu has issued notification authorizing various Officers under Section 135 and section 152 of the Electricity Act, 2003 and amendment to compounding rates under Section 152 in the G.O.No.118, dt.27.11.2006 as follows:-

G.O.No.118 dt.27.11.2006

Notification I – AEE in charge of the Distribution area concerned has been designated to make assessments for unauthorized use of electricity in LT, HT, EHT including temporary supply under Section 126 of the Act.

Notification II – Officer not below the rank of AEE for LT Service including temporary supply and Officer not below the rank of EE for HT, EHT, including temporary supply have been authorized to do all or any of the Acts specified in Clause a to c of Sub Section (2) of Section 135 of the Act. (Extract of the Sub-Section 1 & 2 of Section 135 of the Electricity Act, 2003 is enclosed.)

Notification III – Amendment to compounding rates have been issued, and AEE concerned authorized to accept compounding of offence under Section 152 of the Act.

A copy of the G.O. cited in reference is enclosed for necessary action.

Encl: Copy of G.O. and Extract
of the Act Stated above.

V.N. Vivekananda Murthy,
Member (Distribution).

Copy of:

தமிழ் நாடு அரசு

ABSTRACT

Electricity – The Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003) – Designation of Assessment Officer for unauthorised use of electricity – Appointment of Assessment officer for compensation of theft of electricity, officer and rate at which sum of money compounding to be collected for theft of electricity under the provisions of the Act – Notified.

G.O.Ms.No.118,

(Energy (B2) Department)

Dated:27.11.2006.

Read:

- 1) From the Chairman, TNEB D.O.Lr.CE/Comml./EE1/AEE1/F.TNERC/D.No.563/04, Dated 5.10.2004.
- 2) From the Secretary, TNERC Lr.TNERC/DE/DDE/F.ACT2003 Further Orders/D630/05, Dated :20.5.2005 & dated 25.10.2005.
- 3) From the Secretary, Tamil Nadu Electricity Regulatory Commission, TNERC/D(E)/AD/SA/F.S.Code.F.Theft/D.4872006 Dated 17.5.2006.
- 4) From the Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Letter No.CE/Comml./EE1/AEE1/F.TNERC/EE3/AEE3/F.TNERC/D.357/06, Dt.31.5.2006 & 15.6.2006.

Order :

The Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003) has been enacted and the certain provisions of the

* * *

said Act including sections 126, 135, 151 and 152 have come into force with effect from 10.6.2003. Under the provisions of the said Act, the State Government are required to issue notifications and frame Rules. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Electricity Board in the reference 1st read above has sent proposals for issue of notifications so as to deal with the violation and unauthorized use of electricity and theft of electricity cases, as required under sections 126, 135, 151 and 152(1) of the above said Act. The Government after consultation with the Secretary, Tamil Nadu State Regulatory Commission have decided to issue the following notifications.

2. The appended Notifications will be published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette Extraordinary dated the 27th November 2006.

(By Order of the Governor)

R. Satapathy,
Principal Secretary to Government.

To the Works Manager, Government Central Press, Chennai-600 009. (for publication of the Notification in an extra ordinary Gazette) (w.e.) the Chairman, T.N.E.B., Chennai-2, the Member (Distribution) T.N.E.B., Chennai-2, the Member (Generation) T.N.E.B., Chennai-2 etc..

/ True Copy /

APPENDIX

NOTIFICATION - I

Under clause (a) to the Explanation to section 126 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby designates the Assistant Executive Engineer in charge of the distribution area concerned of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board to be the assessing officer for assessment of charges for the unauthorised use of electricity for Low Tension, High Tension and Extra High Tension services including temporary supply.

NOTIFICATION - II

Under sub-section (2) of section 135 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby authorizes the officers of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board specified in column (2) of the Table below, to do all or any of the acts specified in clauses (a) to (c) of the said sub-section in respect of the type of electricity service specified in column (3) thereof:-

THE TABLE

Sl.No. (1)	Officer (2)	Type of Electricity Service (3)
(1)	Officers not below the rank of Assistant Executive Engineer.	Low Tension Services including Temporary Services.
(2)	Officers not below the rank of Executive Engineer.	High Tension and Extra High Tension Services including Temporary Services.

NOTIFICATION - III

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 152 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act 36 of 2003) read with the proviso thereto, the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby amends the rates specified in the Table under the said sub-section and to authorise the officer of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board specified in column (3) of the Table below to accept, from any consumer or person who committed or who is reasonably suspected of having committed an offence of theft of electricity punishable under the said Act, a sum of money specified in column (2), by way of compounding of the offence in relation to the service specified in the corresponding entry in column (1) thereof:-

THE TABLE

Nature of Service	Rate at which the sum of money for compounding to be collected per Kilowatt (KW) / Horse Power (HP) or part thereof for Low Tension (LT) supply and as per Kilo Volt Ampere (KVA) of contracted demand for High Tension (HT)	Officer empowered to accept a sum of money by way of compounding
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Industrial Service	(i) Rs.5000/- per KW or part thereof (ii) Rs.5000/- per KVA for HT	Assistant Executive Engineer concerned
2. Commercial Service	(i) Upto 2 KW – Rs.2000/-; (ii) Above 2 KW – Rs.4000/- per KW or part thereof for LT (iii) Rs.4000/- per KVA for HT.	
3. Agricultural Service	(i) Rs.1000/- per HP or part thereof;	
4. Other Services	(i) Upto 250 W – Rs.500/-; (ii) Above 250 W and upto 1 KW – Rs.1000/- (iii) Above 1 KW – Rs.2000/- per KW or part thereof for LT; (iv) Rs.2500/- per KVA for HT	

/ True Copy /

135. Theft of electricity – (1) Whoever, dishonestly, –

- taps, makes or causes to be made any connection with overhead, underground or under water lines or cables, or service wires, or service facilities of a licensee; or
- tampers a meter, installs or uses a tampered meter, current reversing transformer, loop connection or any other device or method which interferes with accurate or proper registration calibration or metering of electric current or otherwise results in a manner whereby electricity is stolen or wasted; or
- damages or destroys an electric meter, apparatus, equipment, or wire or causes or allows any of them to be so damaged or destroyed as to interfere with the proper or accurate metering of electricity,

so as to abstract or consume or use electricity shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with fine or with both:

Provided that in a case where the load abstracted, consumed, or used or attempted abstraction or attempted consumption or attempted use—

- does not exceed 10 kilowatt, the fine imposed on first conviction shall not be less than three times the financial gain on account of such theft of electricity and in the event of second or subsequent conviction the fine imposed shall not be less than six times the financial gain on account of such theft of electricity;
- exceeds 10 kilowatt, the fine imposed on first conviction shall not be less than three times the financial gain on account of such theft of electricity and in the event of second or subsequent conviction, the sentence shall be imprisonment for a term not less than six months but which may extend to five years and with fine not less than six times the financial gain on account of such theft of electricity;

Provided further that if it is proved that any artificial means or means not authorised by the Board or licensee exist for the abstraction, consumption or use of electricity by the consumer, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, that any abstraction, consumption or use of electricity has been dishonestly caused by such consumer.

(2) Any officer authorised in this behalf by the State Government may—

- (a) enter, inspect, break open and search any place or premises in which he has reason to believe that electricity ¹[has been or is being] used unauthorisedly;
- (b) search, seize and remove all such devices, instruments, wires and any other facilitator or article which ¹[has been or is being] used for unauthorised use of electricity;
- (c) examine or seize any books of account or documents which in his opinion shall be useful for or relevant to, any proceedings in respect of the offence under sub-section (1) and allow the person from whose custody such books of account or documents are seized to make copies thereof or take extracts therefrom in his presence.

1. Subb. for the words "has been, is being, or is likely to be," by Act 57 of 2003, S.5, (w.e.f. 27-1-2004).

/ True Copy /

* * *

TENDER – Procurement of materials at Headquarters – Deletion of Powers to CEs of Headquarters – Amendment to Table-I of Tender Regulation 1991 – Amendment No.84 – Orders issued – Reg.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.31,

(Accounts Branch)

Dated : 5.12.2006.

Karthigai 19, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Minutes of the 897th Meeting of the Board held on 28.11.2006 (Item No.21)

Proceedings :

The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board after careful consideration hereby orders Amendment to TABLE-I, of Tender Regulations, 1991 as below:-

AMENDMENT

TABLE-I

Purchase of materials – Open Tender

Existing		Amendment	
Authority	Value of Contract	Authority	Value of Contract
Chief Engineer	Not Exceeding Rs.2 crores	Chief Engineer Other than Chief Engineer at Board's Headquarters	No change
		Chief Engineers – Head Quarters	NIL

(By Order of the Board)

G. Rajagopal,
Chief Financial Controller/General.

* * *

TENDER – PSC / RCC Poles – Amendment to Table-VI of Tender Regulation 1991 – Amendment No.85 – Orders issued – Reg.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.32,

(Accounts Branch)

Dated: 5.12.2006.

Karthigai 19, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Minutes of the 897th Meeting of the Board held on
28.11.2006 (Item No.22)

Proceedings :

The Tamil Nadu Electricity Board after careful consideration hereby orders Amendment to TABLE-VI, of Tender Regulations, 1991 as below:-

AMENDMENT

TABLE-VI

Work Contract

Open Tender

Authority (1)	Value of Contract Existing (2)	Value of Contract Amendment (3)
Chief Engineer	Not Exceeding Rs.100 lakhs up to 15% excess over technically sanctioned estimate for manufacture of PSC / RCC Poles	Not Exceeding Rs.100 lakhs for manufacture of PSC / RCC Poles

(By Order of the Board)

G. Rajagopal,
Chief Financial Controller/General.

*** * ***

Execution of Thermal & Hydro Projects for 3000 MW, completion of power evacuation and transmission & distribution net work – Raising debt finance from Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd., by TNEB – “In-Principle” - Approval accorded.

(Per.) B.P. (FB) No.254,

(Technical Branch)

Dated: 6.12.2006.

Karthigai 20, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Item No.28 of Minutes of the 897th Meeting of the Board held on 28.11.2006

Proceedings :

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board have accorded “in-principle” approval for the proposal of Chief Engineer/ Projects to raise debt finance from Rural Electrification Corporation Limited by TNEB to a tune of Rs.16,000 crore (Rupees Sixteen thousand crore only) during a five year period (2007-2008 to 2011-2012) for the purpose of execution of Thermal & Hydro Projects for 3000 MW including completion of power evacuation and transmission & distribution net work.

*** * ***

2. Further, the Board have authorized the Chairman / TNEB to negotiate with Rural Electrification Corporation and explore the possibility of obtaining a better interest rate with Government Guarantee.

(By Order of the Board)

S. Selvarajan,
Chief Engineer/Projects.

* * *

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – LT SC.No.161 & 189 – Disconnected services – Arrears and collection details and LT SC.No.959/Shenbakkam Distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle – Collection of CC charges arrears settled – Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge – Approval accorded.

Rt.B.P. (FB) No.11, (Accounts Branch)

Dated : 6.12.2006.

Karthigai 20, Viya Aandu,
ThiruvalluvarAandu - 2037.

Read:

- 1) Chief Engineer (Distribution) Vellore Lr.No.020722/CE/D/VLR/Accts./A1/
F.Waiver of BPSC/06, dated 10.10.2006.
- 2) Item 23 of the Minutes of the 897th meeting of the TNEB held on 28.11.06.

Proceedings :

The Superintending Engineer/Thiruppathur Electricity Distribution Circle has stated in his letter dated 9.10.2006, that he has included the Current Consumption arrears of Rs.6,88,826/- pertaining to SC.No.959, of Shenbakkam Distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle in the SC Nos.161 and 189 relating to Thiruppathur Electricity Distribution Circle as the owner of M/s.FAR EAST TANNING COMPANY, Ambur for above service connections is one and the same. The Superintending Engineer/Thiruppathur Electricity Distribution Circle has further stated that while closing of the accounts of SC.No.161 and 189 of the Thiruppathur Circle, the arrear in respect of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle SC.No.959 of Shenbakkam Distribution of Rs.6,88,826/- was also included. Action had been taken to collect the current consumption arrears under RR / RD Act and the property of LT SC.No.161 and 189 have been taken into possession by giving notification.

2. The consumer filed a suit at High Court, Madras in W.P.No.19726 of 2006 and impleaded the Sub-Registrar, Ambur Town. The High Court directed, that if the petitioner is really interested, he can very well approach the 2nd respondent (TNEB) explain the fact by binding himself to pay over the sale consideration and get an order of raising attachment from the 2nd respondent.

3. In the meantime, the consumer has paid the arrears in respect of closed SC.No.161 and 189/220 of Thuttipettu Distribution Thirupathur Electricity Distribution Circle during March, April and May 2006 except the balance arrears (Anti Power Theft Squad) amount of Rs.6,88,826/- and Belated Payment Surcharge up to 4.10.2006 of Rs.10,47,832/- totalling to Rs.17,36,658/- in respect of SC.No.959 Shenbakkam Distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle. The consumer was informed again to pay the balance amount of Rs.6,88,826/- relating to LT SC.No.959 of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle and to avail the concession of waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge. Subsequently the consumer has paid the balance amount of Rs.6,88,826/- vide PR.No.413 T 003039 dated 4.10.2006 and represented to consider the waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge of Rs.10,47,832/- up to 4.10.2006, and release the property which is under custody of TNEB for the above dues.

4. Instructions have been issued in Circular memo., dated 29.7.2006 to all Chief Engineers / Distribution and Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circles, that where the collection of arrears and BPSC could not be made even after continuous efforts taken for collection and also such consumers are not in a position to get the service reconnected. In such cases the arrears may be collected in one lumpsum and to

send necessary proposal for waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge.

5. Further, after 7 years the Board has collected the entire arrears with Belated Payment Surcharge in respect of SC.No.161 & 189 of Thirupathur Electricity Distribution Circle and the outstanding arrears excluding Belated Payment Surcharge in respect of LT SC.No.959 of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle, persuading the consumer that the Belated Payment Surcharge will be waived if the arrears relating to LT SC.No.959 of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle is cleared.

6. As the consumer has paid the entire arrears of Rs.6,88,826/- excluding BPSC, relating to SC No.959 Shenbakkam distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle in line with the instructions issued vide circular memo. dt.29.7.2006. The proposal for waiver of BPSC, amounting to Rs.10,47,832/- up to 4.10.2006 in respect of the above service connection and to release the attached property of M/s.FAR EAST TANNING COMPANY was placed before the Board.

7. The Board in its 897th meeting held on 28.11.06 has approved the proposal for waiver of BPSC of Rs.10,47,832/- up to 4.10.2006 in respect of LT SC.No.959 Shenbakkam distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle.

8. The Chief Engineer/Distribution/Vellore Region/Vellore shall arrange to withdraw the BPSC of Rs.10,47,832/- by adjustment in respect of LT SC.No.959 M/s.FAR EAST TANNING COMPANY (P) LTD., and also release of the attached property of the consumer with TNEB.

/ By Order of the Board /

G. Rajagopal,
Chief Financial Controller/General.

* * *

Memo.No.CE/Comml./EE3/AEE1/F.HT SC-MP/D.985/2006, (Technical Branch) dt.14.12.2006.

Sub: Electricity – HT Service connection – Metering point of supply beyond 30 mtrs. from the main gate – According of approval – Reg.

In the review meeting held on 2.12.2006 with the Chief Engineers Distribution, it was discussed and decided to delegate powers to the Chief Engineers/Distribution to exempt the existing HT services from shifting of the metering point within 30 mtrs. from the main gate in order to effect the additional loads without delay as these load are revenue fetching to the Board.

Further to the above, the following orders issued.

1. The shifting of the metering point to a place within 30 mtrs. from the main gate may be insisted in respect of all existing EHT/HT consumers.
2. The Chief Engineers/Distribution may exempt the existing EHT/HT consumers from shifting the metering point within 30 mtrs. from the main gate only in genuine cases based on personal verification by the SE/CE as per TNERC Notification No.TNERC/DC/8-2, Dt.23.2.2006.
3. The exemption should not be done in a routine manner.
4. The M(D) will check atleast 10% of the cases exempted annually in order to ensure that the exemption granted is in order.

Hans Raj Verma,
Chairman.

* * *

Circular Memo.No.X/CFC/GI/FC/P.II/DFC/T/AAO/T/D.28/418/06, (Accounts Branch) Dt.14.12.2006.

Sub: Tender - High value contracts - Rejection / approval of Technical bids - approval by the Board - Regarding.

Ref: 1. Cir.Memo.No.X/P.II/DFC/T/AAO/T/D.28/2/2004, dt.24.1.2006.
2. 896th Board meeting held on 23.10.2006.

The proposal seeking the approval to reject/open the price bids and to negotiate with the L1 Tenderer are being placed before Board Level Tender Committee where the Competent Authority to accept Tender is Board Level Tender Committee / Board. In case there is no rejection on account of BQR, Commercial and Technical evaluation, Chief Engineers have been authorized to open the price bids even if the Competent Authority is Board Level Tender Committee/Board vide Circular memo., cited.

The Board in its meeting under reference cited has directed that in future for all major contracts rejection/approval of Technical bids shall be brought to the Board for its decision.

Hence in partial modification of earlier instruction issued, the Chief Engineers at Head Quarters are instructed to adhere to the decision of the Board as above in future while processing Tenders floated by them.

S. Kathiresan,
Member (Accounts)

* * *

Endt.No.CE/Comml./EE3/AEE1/F.DSOP/D.1002/2006, (Technical Branch) dt.21.12.2006.

A copy of TNERC notification No.TNERC/SPR/9/1-5 dt.13.12.06 issued for implementation of Regulation 21 & 22 of Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations is communicated herewith.

Encl: As above.

Hans Raj Verma,
Chairman.

Tamil Nadu Electricity Regulatory Commission

Notification No.TNERC/SPR/9/1-5, dated 13.12.2006

Sub: TNERC - Tamil Nadu Electricity Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations.

(1) The Commission specified Tamil Nadu Electricity Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations under section 57 of the Electricity Act 2003. The Regulations have been published in the Tamil Nadu Government Gazette dated 1.9.2004 from which date all regulations except 21 and 22 have come into force.

(2) The regulation 21 prescribes the compensation payable by the licensees for failure to achieve the performance and regulation and 22 prescribes the procedure for such payment of compensation.

(3) Considering the time that might be required by the TNEB to equip themselves with the requirement to meet the standards and also to change the attitude and approach of their employees to the new environment, it was specified in regulation 1 (iii) that the provision under the Regulation 21 and 22 shall come into force after 1 year from the date of the publication of the Regulation in the Gazette. Thus the provisions under Regulations 21 and 22 of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Standards of Performance Regulations would have come into effect from 1.9.2005.

(4) The TNEB represented that they were running with dearth of men and material and hence finding it difficult to implement the various standards prescribed by the Commission. They had requested that the

compensation payable in case the licensee fails to meet the standards prescribed in the Regulations may be postponed for two years so as to setright the dearth of men and material and also to change the mind setting of the employees. The TNEB also made a presentation before the Commission on the measures taken by them to achieve the standards of performance.

(5) The Commission considered the request of the TNEB and approved to extend the period specified in clause (iii) of Regulation 1 by **nine months** so that the provision of Regulations 21 and 22 shall come into effect from **1.6.2006** subject to the condition that the TNEB submit an action plan with milestone to achieve the standards, etc. and the postponement of compensation payable for failure to meet the standards **up to 31.5.2006 was notified on 31.8.2005.**

(6) Further, TNEB in their letter dated 26.5.2006 once again requested that the Enforcement Mechanism may be postponed for another two years citing various difficulties such as huge load growth beyond the expectation warranting vast improvement to the existing infrastructure, natural calamities like tsunami, flood and vagaries of summer, etc.

(7) The commission considered the request of the TNEB and approved to extend the period specified in clause (iii) of Regulation 1 by **six months** so that the provision of Regulations 21 and 22 shall come into effect from **1.12.2006** subject to the condition that the progress are reported monthly and the TNEB prepare themselves to meet the standards positively from 1.12.2006 and the postponement of compensation payable for failure to meet the standards **upto 30.11.2006 was notified on 31.5.2006.**

(8) Now, the TNEB in their letter dt.7.11.2006 have stated the following:

- (1) *Huge number of vacancies exist in all initial level categories in TNEB, it will take atleast 6 months for filling up the post as it involves Govt. policy.*
- (2) Improvement / new works, etc. could not be taken up as planned since it is based on the availability of the line clearance of 110 KV / 230 KV Lines, which could be availed only without any interruption to the consumers.
- (3) Road cutting on newly laid roads for laying of cables takes long time since road cutting approval is given only after one year time period.
- (4) There are major infrastructure impediment on land acquisition, way leave, court case, transformer and other SS equipment.

Hence the compensation payable for failure to meet the standard may be postponed for **one more year from 30.11.2006.**

(9) Based on the directions of the Commission the TNEB also made a presentation on 4.12.2006 explaining the difficulties face by them to achieve the standards of performance.

(10) In this context, the following were considered by the Commission.

- a) The difficulties / impediments stated by the TNEB are incessant and TNEB cannot repeatedly request for postponement of compensation payable for failure to meet the standards on the same ground. The Commission have given ample time to attend to their difficulties and implement the compensation payable for failure to meet the standards as per the regulation.
- b) The Commission have also amended the regulations taking in to account the genuine difficulties expressed by the TNEB. Further, the Commission has also agreed in principle to incorporate the amendments proposed during the meeting held on 4.12.2006 based on the field difficulties as put forth by TNEB. Hence, TNEB shall be in a better position now to implement the regulation both in letter and in spirit.
- c) Further, the vision statement of TNEB envisages '**making TNEB synonymous with availability of quality and reliable power at competitive rates**'. As the fulfilment of the vision statement warrants **quality and reliable power**, it is doubtless that TNEB shall make every possible

endeavour to implement all the provisions of the Distribution Standard of Performance in letter and in spirit.

- d) The TNEB achieved a better "Level of Performance" than that set by the Commission in the regulation in the last two consecutive years as per their compliance report and most importantly showing an enhanced improvement in the current year over that of previous year. Level of performance is the most important parameter and the achievements made by TNEB in this context indicate that time is ripe for the implementation of the requisite standards as per the regulation in toto.
- e) The Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations was notified on 1.9.2004 itself and it is the prime role of the Commission to see that the same is implemented by the distribution licensee so as to play a fair part in protecting the interest of all the stakeholders. Therefore, the Commission is of the view that unless the enforcement is brought in to full-fledged implementation wherever possible, ensuring of Distribution standards would never become a reality.
- f) An issue wise detailed discussion with TNEB officials during the above meeting has revealed that the compensation payable for failure to meet the requisite standards can be implemented in most cases from 1.1.2007.
- g) In respect of few cases, based on the real time field difficulties as expressed by TNEB, exemption may be considered for seven months subject to condition that the TNEB prepare themselves to meet the standards positively in those few cases also from 1.7.2007.

(11) Considering the above, the Commission orders that

- (i) **the implementation of the provision of Regulations 21 and 22 of Tamil Nadu Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations shall come into force with effect from 1.1.2007 in respect of the following service areas:**

S.No.1 of Table of Regulation 21	: Duty to give supply on request
	a) New Service connection
	b) Additional Load
	c) Temporary Supply
	d) Shifting of service connection
	e) Transfer of service connection
	f) Change of tariff

S.No.2 of Table of Regulation 21	: Complaints in billing
S.No.3 of Table of Regulation 21	: Replacement of meters
S.No.6 of Table of Regulation 21	: Responding to consumer's complaints
S.No.7 of Table of Regulation 21	: Making and keeping appointments
S.No.8 of Table of Regulation 21	: Grievance handling

However, in respect of regulation 4, (Duties of the Licensee to supply on request) the implementation of the provisions of regulations 21 and 22 of Tamil Nadu Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations is applicable only for the following items of Table I and II, viz.

Table I item (a) Involving no extension or improvement work

Table II item (a) Involving extension & improvement

And

- (ii) **the postponement up to 30.6.2007 for the implementation of the provision of Regulations 21 and 22 of Tamil Nadu Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations in respect the following service areas:**

S.No.4 of Table of Regulation 21	: Interruption of supply
S.No.5 of Table of Regulation 21	: Voltage fluctuations and complaints

However in respect of regulation 4, exemption up to 30.6.2007 is granted only to the following items of Table I and II, viz.

Table I item (b) Involving extension and improvement without Transformers

Table I item (c) Involving extension and improvement with Transformers

Table II item (b) Involving the enhancement of Power Transformer / Addition of Power Transformer

Table II item (c) Involving the Commissioning of new substation

(By Order of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Regulatory Commission)

Sd/xxx

R. BALASUBRAMANIAN,
SECRETARY.

/ True Copy/

* * *

Kundah Generation Circle - Widening and deepening of Moyar Forebay to increase the storage capacity –
Administrative approval – Accorded.

(Per.) B.P.(CH) No.597

(Technical Branch)

Dated : 28.12.2006.

Maargazhi 13, Viya Aandu,
Thiruvalluvar Aandu - 2037.

Read:

Ref: CE/Hydro's note dt.8.12.2006.

The Chairman, TNEB accords administrative approval for the proposal of widening and deepening of Moyar Forebay to increase the storage capacity at an estimated cost of Rs.2,28,94,400/- (Rupees Two crores Twenty eight lakhs Ninety four thousand and Four hundred only) Gross and Nett.

The total expenditure involved for widening and deepening of Moyar Forebay to increase the storage capacity is as detailed below:

Sl.No.	Name of work	Value
1.	Widening and deepening the Moyar forebay from ch.0m to 170m to increase the storage capacity	Rs. 79,82,068.00
2.	Widening and deepening the Moyar forebay from ch.170m to 540m to increase the storage capacity	Rs. 76,16,057.00
3.	Widening and deepening the Moyar forebay from ch.540m to 707m to increase the storage capacity	Rs. 72,96,232.00
	Total	Rs. 2,28,94,357.00

or say Rs.2,28,94,400/- (Rupees Two crores Twenty eight lakhs Ninety Four thousand and Four hundred only)

The expenditure is chargeable to T.N.E.B. - Funds - Capital Expenditure Generation Circle/Kundah -
A/c Code No.14.633.

(By Order of the Chairman)

P.P. Danyakumar,
Chief Engineer/Hydro.

* * *

Memo.No.CE/Comml./EE3/AEE2/F.Planning Permission/D.1024/2006, (Technical Branch) dt.29.12.2006.

Sub: Electricity - Provision of power connection to Building - Production of Planning permit and the certificate regarding that the building have been constructed in compliance of the planning permit - Compliance Certificate should be produced by the applicant for effecting power connection instruction already issued - Further clarification - Reg.

Ref: Circular Memo.No.CE/Comml./EE3/AEE2/F.Planning Permission/D.No.874/2006, dt.22.11.2006.

In continuation of the above cited reference, the following further instructions are issued.

The Chief Engineers/Distribution may register the application, collect E.M.D. etc. and execute the extension works, if any, for special building and multi-storeyed building. Further the applicant in respect of such special (6 + 3) and multi-storeyed building (more than 4 floors) may be intimated on receipt of application itself that even if the extension work is completed, the service connection will be effected only on production of compliance certificate based on planning permission enclosed with the application, and acknowledgement in this regard may also be obtained from the applicant.

2) It is further made clear that the above instruction will apply in respect of all pending special building and multi-storeyed building applications irrespective of the fact that such applications were made prior to the date of issue of the circular cited in the reference.

3) For other buildings (i.e.) buildings not coming under special building and multi-storeyed building category service connection should be effected without delay as per TNERC's Distribution Standards of Performance.

Hans Raj Verma,
Chairman.

* * *

INDEX

	Page
ACCOUNTS :	
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS & BALANCE SHEET :	
Annual Statement of Accounts for the year 2005-06 (Final) and Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2006 – Adopted.	22
AMENITIES :	
CANTEEN :	
Running of Canteen at Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station for a period of One Year from 1.2.2007 to 31.1.2008 Administrative approval - Regarding.	15
COMMITTEE :	
Committee for examining the Government Orders in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Reconstitution – Ordered.	11
COMPUTER :	
Non Conventional Energy Sources - Demand Side Management Cell - Procurement of New Laptop Computer - Approved.	22
Project BEST – Procurement of Oracle Database Licenses for L.T. Billing Database Server Approval Accorded.	18
CONTRACT :	
Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Press – Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle/North – Carryingout D.T.P. works by entrusting to outside agency for a period of one year – Administrative approval – Ordered.	2
ELECTRICITY :	
ELECTRICITY ACT, 2003 :	
Notification designating Assessment Officer for unauthorized use of electricity, authorizing Inspecting officer, officer to receive compounding of offence, amendment to compounding rates for theft of energy and Appellate Authority for unauthorized use of electricity – Reg.	25
HT / LT SERVICES :	
HT Service connection – Metering point of supply beyond 30 mtrs. from the main gate – According of approval – Reg.	31
MOYAR FOREBAY SERVICE :	
Kundah Generation Circle - Widening and deepening of Moyar Forebay to increase the storage capacity – Administrative approval – Accorded.	35
PLATINUM JUBILEE :	
Generation Circle / Kundah – Pykara Power House at Singara – Celebration of Platinum Jubilee – Approval – Accorded.	3
SCHEMES & PROJECTS :	
Execution of Thermal & Hydro Projects for 3000 MW, completion of power evacuation and transmission & distribution net work – Raising debt finance from Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd., by TNEB – “In-Principle” Approval accorded.	29

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**SCHEMES & PROJECTS (Contd.):**

NTPC 2 x 500 MW Joint Venture Project near Ennore – “NTECL” the JV Company formed – Authorised share capital enhanced to Rs.2,000 crore – Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Companies and other expenditure – Additional equity subscription – TNEB contribution of Rs.140 lakhs towards equity – Approval accorded. 19

NTPC 2 x 500 MW Joint Venture Project near Ennore – “NTECL” the JV Company formed – Enhancement of authorised share capital from Rs.5 Crores to Rs.2,000 Crores – Approval accorded. 16

SERVICE CONNECTION :

Provision of power connection to Building - Production of Planning permit and the certificate regarding that the building have been constructed in compliance of the planning permit - Compliance Certificate should be produced by the applicant for effecting power connection - Instruction already issued - Further clarification - Reg. 36

WAIVER OF SURCHARGE :

LT SC.No.161 & 189 – Disconnected services – Arrears and collection details and LT SC.No.959/Shenbakkam Distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle – Collection of CC charges arrears settled – Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge – Approval accorded. 30

ESTABLISHMENT :**APPOINTMENT & POSTINGS :**

Thiru A.G. Palaniswamy, Chief Engineer / Hydro (Retired) – Appointed as Officer on Special Duty to follow up the important pending works – Extension of services for a further a period of two months – Ordered. 7

Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) – Appointed as consultant to expedite the four projects on fast track – Extension of services for a further period of six months – Ordered. 12

Thiru T.R. Vedanayagam, Additional Director of Rural Development on foreign service in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board as Special Officer (Local Bodies) Appointment – Ordered. 14

CONTINUANCE OF POST :

Continuance of certain posts in Board Office Audit Branch for a further period of one year from 20.12.06 to 19.12.07 – Ordered. 11

CREATION / ABOLITION OF POSTS :

Class II Service – Creation of additional 19 posts of Assessment Officers in O&M Divisions – Ordered. 14

FORMATION OF NEW GCC / CHENNAI II :

Formation of new General Construction Circle/Chennai II at Chennai – Sanction of various posts – Ordered. 13

REVISION OF PAY SCALES :

Scale of pay of Draughtsman cadre – Scale of pay applicable to Chief Head Draughtsman – Modification – Ordered. 5

INDEX

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.):

UPGRADATION & DOWNGRADATION OF POST :

Upgradation of one post of Assistant Executive Engineer / Mechanical as Executive Engineer / Mechanical in the office of the Superintending Engineer / Thermal Purchase – Ordered.	4
Upgradation of post of Personnel Officer/Court Cases as Senior Personnel Officer/ Court Cases in the Office of the Chief Engineer/Personnel/Board Office Administrative Branch to attend to issues relating to Employees Provident Fund and absorption of Contract Labourers - Ordered - Cancellation - Ordered.	3

HOLIDAYS :

Holidays for employees of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for Calendar year 2007 – Ordered.	5
--	---

IMPREST :

Vigilance Cell – Enforcement Wing – Enhancement of imprest amount of Executive Engineer/Enforcement in the Office of the Superintending Engineer/ Enforcement – Ordered.	24
--	----

INCOME TAX :

Deduction of Tax at Source – IT Deduction from Salaries during the Financial Year 2006-07 under section 192 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. (ANNEXURE TO FINANCE Page No.41 to 81)	41
Income Tax Deducted at Source - Salary Deduction Under Section 192 of Income Tax Act' 1961 - Medical Expenditure - Claim Under Section 80DD, 80DDB, 80U, 80CCC etc. - Reg.	20

LABOUR :

STRIKE :

Strike proposed by Certain Unions on 14.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) to 15.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) – Regarding.	2
--	---

PENSION :

Qualifying Service for pension and calculation of pension – Revised orders and amendments to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Liberalised Pension Regulations 1960 – Issued.	8
--	---

RENT :

Guest House at New Delhi – Collection of rent for accommodation – Revised – Orders – Issued.	10
--	----

TNERC :

Tamil Nadu Electricity Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations – Reg.	32
---	----

TELEPHONES :

Provision of Cell Phone instruments with SIM Card Under C.U.G. to the 57 Fuse OffCall Centres functioning in Chennai city under the jurisdictional areas of Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai/North & South Regions – Sanction accorded.	9
--	---

TENDER :

High value contracts - Rejection / Approval of Technical bids – Approval by the Board - Regarding.	....	32
Procurement of materials at Headquarters – Deletion of Powers to CEs of Headquarters –Amendment to Table-I of Tender Regulation 1991 –Amendment No.84 – Orders issued – Reg.	....	28
PSC / RCC Poles –Amendment to Table-VI of Tender Regulation 1991 – Amendment No.85 – Orders issued – Reg.	....	29

TRAINING :**TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT :**

Deputation of Board's Engineers for undergoing 15 months full time Executive PG Diploma in Business Management – Energy Management with specialization in Distribution during 2005-06 – Sanction of expenditure in connection with submission of Dissertation Work – Ordered.	1
---	------	---

VEHICLES :

Hiring of diesel driven van for EBS Sub-centres of Chennai North Region – Hiring of new Tata Sumo or similar new vehicle – Ordered.	....	23
Hiring of 1 No. diesel driven Van/Jeep for the official use of newly formed AEE/P&C/ Alamathy Sub-Division at the rate not exceeding Rs.22,000/- per month – Ordered.	....	23
Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 25 seater capacity School Bus in place of the condemned School Bus bearing Regn.No.TMQ-3527 at Suruliyar Power House in Generation Circle / Tirunelveli – Ordered.	....	18
Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 32+1 seater capacity School Bus in place of the condemned School Bus bearing Regn.No.TNB-4930 at Minparai Camp in Generation Circle / Kadamparai – Ordered.	....	17
Procurement of 1 No. new petrol driven Maruthi Omni Van to Superintending Engineer / Vigilance Officer / Chennai in place of Mahindra Jeep bearing Regn. No. TN 09 M 5466 to be diverted to SE/Civil/ETPS – Ordered.	....	24
Procurement of 2 Nos. new 10 Ton, diesel driven lorries in place of the condemned lorries bearing Regn.No.TNT-6824 and TNT-5344 attached to Asst. Exe. Engineer/ C&I/Sankarankoil and Asst. Exe. Engineer/C&I/Urban/Tirunelveli, under the control of Additional Chief Engineer/Tirunelveli E.D.C./Tirunelveli – Ordered.	....	16
Procurement of petrol driven, 1No. Ford Fiesta car, 1 No. Maruti Zen car and 1 No. Maruti omni van for the official use of VIP Pool, Member (Distribution) and Member (Generation) in place of the condemned 3 Nos. petrol driven, 1)A.C.Ambassador Car bearing Regn.No.TN-07Z-7656, 2) Ambassador Car bearing Regn.No.TN-01F-2783, 3) Contessa Classic, AC Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01H-567 – Ordered.	....	19

* * *

ANNEXURE TO FINANCE

INCOME TAX SPECIAL

Lr.No.FC/Accts./DFC/B.S./IT/D.51/F.20B/D.No.274/2006, (Accounts Branch) Dt.20.12.2006.

Sub: **DEDUCTION OF TAX AT SOURCE** - Income Tax deduction from Salaries during the Financial Year 2006-07 under section 192 of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Ref: G.O.Ms.No.672, Finance (BGII) Department dated 14-12-2006.

A copy of Government of Tamil Nadu order No.672, Finance (BGII) Department dated 14.12.2006 together with the Central Board of Direct Taxes, New Delhi Circular No.11/2006 [F.No.275/192/2006-IT(B)] Dt.16.11.2006 is communicated to all the branches of the Board for necessary guidance for computing the Income Chargeable under the Head "Salaries" during the Financial Year 2006-07.

Further the Income Tax to be deducted from the salary shall be estimated and the amount of Tax as arrived should be deducted every month in equal installments as contemplated in clause 3.1 (Page 2) and clause 6 (Page 18) and remitted to the credit of Government of India within the stipulated time as specified in clause 4.4 (Page 4) of the Government of India Circular. Any lapse in this regard will be viewed seriously and responsibility fixed on the pay drawing and disbursing officer concerned.

In case any assistance is required for the deduction of Tax at source under section 192 of the Income Tax Act 1961, the Assessing Officer/the local Public relations Officer of the Income Tax Department may be contacted as contemplated in Clause 7.2 (Page 19) of this Government of India circular letter.

The receipt of the G.O. may be acknowledged.

Encl: Copy of G.O.

G. Rajagopal,
Chief Financial Controller/General.

(C) GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU 2006

FINANCE (BUDGET GENERAL.II) DEPARTMENT

G.O.No.672, dated 14th December 2006.

(Viya, Karthigai -28, Thiruvalluvar Aandu 2037)

DEDUCTION OF TAX AT SOURCE – Income - Tax Deduction from Salaries during the Financial Year 2006-2007 under Section 192 of the Income – Tax Act, 1961.

Read - the following paper:-

From the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), Central Board of Direct Taxes, New Delhi, Circular No. 11/2006 [f.No.275/192/2006-IT(B)] dated 16th November 2006.

ORDER:

Recorded.

2. Copy communicated for information and necessary action.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

P. Umanath,
Deputy Secretary to Government.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE)
CENTRAL BOARD OF DIRECT TAXES

**DEDUCTION OF TAX AT SOURCE —
INCOME-TAX DEDUCTION FROM SALARIES
UNDER SECTION 192 OF THE
INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961
DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2006-2007**

CIRCULAR NO.11/2006 [F.No.275/192/2006-IT(B)]

NEW DELHI, the 16th November, 2006

25 Kartika, 1928 (Saka)

ANNEXURE TO FINANCE

43

INDEX

INCOME TAX SPECIAL

Para No.

Page Nos.

1. General	44
2. Finance Act, 2006	44
3. Section 192 of Income-tax Act 1961	45
4. Persons responsible for deducting tax and their duties	47
5. Estimation of income under the head "Salaries"	49
5.1 <i>Income chargeable under the head "Salaries"</i>	49
5.2 <i>Incomes not included in the head "Salaries" (Exemptions)</i>	52 - 55
5.3 <i>Deductions u/s 16 of the Act (Standard Deduction)</i>	55
5.4 <i>Deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Act</i>	55 - 61
6. Calculation of Income-tax to be deducted	61 - 62
7. Miscellaneous	62

Annexures

I. Examples	65 - 70
II. Form 12C for sending particulars u/s 192(2B)	71
III. Board's Notification dated 4.10.2002 {Form No. 12BA (as amended)}	71 - 72
IV. Board's Notification dated 12.1.2004 (Form No. 16AA)	73 - 76
V. Board's Notification dated 26.8.2003	77 - 79
VA. Deptt. of Eco. Affairs Notification dated 22.12.2003	79 - 80
VIA. Board's Notification dated 24.11.2000	80
VIB. Board's Notification dated 29.1.2001	81
VII. Form No. 10 BA	81

Read - the following paper:-

From the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Revenue,
Central Board of Direct Taxes, New Delhi, Circular No. 11/2008 (F.No.270/100
2008-IT(B)) dated 10th November 2008.

ORDER.

Recorded.

2. Copy communicated for information and necessary action.

(BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNOR)

P. Umashankar
Deputy Secretary to Government

F.No. 275/192/2006-IT(B)
 Government of India
 Ministry of Finance
 Department of Revenue
 Central Board of Direct Taxes

New Delhi, the 16th November, 2006

SUBJECT: INCOME-TAX DEDUCTION FROM SALARIES DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2006-2007 UNDER SECTION 192 OF THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961.

Reference is invited to Circular No.9/2005 dated 30.11.2005 wherein the rates of deduction of income-tax from the payment of income under the head "Salaries" under Section 192 of the Income-tax Act, 1961, during the financial year 2005-2006, were intimated. The present Circular contains the rates of deduction of income-tax from the payment of income chargeable under the head "Salaries" during the financial year 2006-2007 and explains certain related provisions of the Income-tax Act. The relevant Acts, Rules, Forms and Notifications are available at the website of the Income Tax Department

www.incometaxindia.gov.in.

2. FINANCE ACT, 2006

As per the Finance Act, 2006, income-tax is required to be deducted under Section 192 of the Income-tax Act 1961 from income chargeable under the head "Salaries" for the financial year 2006-2007 (i.e. Assessment Year 2007-2008) at the following rates:

RATES OF INCOME-TAX

A. Normal Rates of tax:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Where the total income does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000/-. | Nil |
| 2. Where the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1,50,000/-. | 10 per cent, of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000/- |
| 3. Where the total income exceeds Rs. 1,50,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 2,50,000/-. | Rs. 5,000/- plus 20 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 1,50,000/-. |
| 4. Where the total income exceeds Rs. 2,50,000/-. | Rs. 25,000/- plus 30 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,50,000/-. |

B. Rates of tax for a woman, resident in India and below sixty-five years of age:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Where the total income does not exceed Rs. 1,35,000/-. | Nil |
| 2. Where the total income exceeds Rs. 1,35,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1,50,000/-. | 10 per cent, of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 1,35,000/- |
| 3. Where the total income exceeds Rs. 1,50,000/- but does not exceed Rs. 2,50,000/-. | Rs. 1,500/- plus 20 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 1,50,000/-. |
| 4. Where the total income exceeds Rs. 2,50,000/-. | Rs. 21,500/- plus 30 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,50,000/-. |

C. Rates of tax for an individual, resident in India and of the age of sixty-five years or more at any time during the financial year:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Where the total income does not exceed Rs.1,85,000/-. | Nil |
| 2. Where the total income exceeds Rs.1,85,000 but does not exceed Rs.2,50,000/-. | 20 per cent, of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs.1,85,000/- |
| 3. Where the total income exceeds Rs.2,50,000/-. | Rs.13,000/- plus 30 per cent of the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs.2,50,000/-. |

Surcharge on income tax:

The amount of income-tax computed in accordance with the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall be increased by a surcharge at the rate of ten percent of such income tax where the total income exceeds ten lakh rupees.

However, the total amount payable as income-tax and surcharge shall not exceed the total amount payable as income tax on a total income of Rs.10,00,000/- by more than the amount of income that exceeds Rs.10,00,000/-.

The amount of income-tax as increased by surcharge, if any, mentioned above shall be further increased by an additional surcharge (Education Cess on Income Tax) at the rate of two percent of the income-tax and surcharge.

Surcharge and Education Cess are payable by both resident and non-resident assesseees.

3. SECTION 192 OF THE INCOME-TAX ACT,1961: BROAD SCHEME OF TAX DEDUCTION AT SOURCE FROM "SALARIES".

Method of Tax Calculation:

3.1 Every person who is responsible for paying any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" shall deduct income-tax on the estimated income of the assessee under the head "Salaries" for the financial year 2006-2007. The income-tax is required to be calculated on the basis of the rates given above and shall be deducted on average at the time of each payment. No tax will, however, be required to be deducted at source in any case unless the estimated salary income including the value of perquisites, for the financial year exceeds Rs.1,00,000/- or Rs.1,35,000/- or Rs.1,85,000/-, as the case may be, depending upon the age and gender of the employee. (Some typical examples of computation of tax are given at Annexure-I).

Payment of Tax on Non-monetary Perquisites by Employer:

3.2 An option has been given to the employer to pay the tax on non-monetary perquisites given to an employee. The employer may, at his option, make payment of the tax on such perquisites himself without making any TDS from the salary of the employee. The employer will have to pay such tax at the time when such tax was otherwise deductible i.e. at the time of payment of income chargeable under the head salaries to the employee.

Computation of Average Income Tax:

3.3 For the purpose of making the payment of tax mentioned in para 3.2 above, tax is to be determined at the average of income tax computed on the basis of rate in force for the financial year, on the income chargeable under the head "salaries", including the value of perquisites for which tax has been paid by the employer himself.

ILLUSTRATION:

Suppose that the income chargeable under the head 'salary' of a male employee below sixty-five years of age for the year inclusive of all perquisites is Rs.2,40,000/-, out of which, Rs.40,000/- is on account of non-monetary perquisites and the employer opts to pay the tax on such perquisites as per the provisions discussed in para 3.2 above.

STEPS:

Income Chargeable under the head "Salaries"
inclusive of all perquisites:

Rs. 2,40,000

Tax on Total Salaries:

Rs. 23,000

Average Rate of Tax [(23,000/2,40,000) X 100]:

9.58%

Tax payable on Rs.40,000/- (9.58% of 40,000)

Rs. 3,833

Amount required to be deposited each month: (3,833/ 12)

Rs. 319

The tax so paid by the employer shall be deemed to be TDS made from the salary of the employee.

Salary From More Than One Employer:

3.4 Sub-section (2) of section 192 deals with situations where an individual is working under more than one employer or has changed from one employer to another. It provides for deduction of tax at source by such employer (as the tax payer may choose) from the aggregate salary of the employee who is or has been in receipt of salary from more than one employer. The employee is now required to furnish to the present/chosen employer details of the income under the head "Salaries" due or received from the former/ other employer and also tax deducted at source therefrom, in writing and duly verified by him and by the former/other employer. The present/ chosen employer will be required to deduct tax at source on the aggregate amount of salary (including salary received from the former or other employer).

Relief When Salary Paid in Arrear or Advance:

3.5 Under sub-section (2A) of section 192 where the assessee, being a Government servant or an employee in a company, co-operative society, local authority, university, institution, association or body is entitled to the relief under Sub-section (1) of Section 89, he may furnish to the person responsible for making the payment referred to in Para (3.1), such particulars in Form No. 10E duly verified by him, and thereupon the person responsible as aforesaid shall compute the relief on the basis of such particulars and take the same into account in making the deduction under Para(3.1) above.

Explanation :- For this purpose "University means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central, State or Provincial Act, and includes an institution declared under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956(3 of 1956), to be University for the purposes of the Act.

Furnishing of Declaration by Taxpayer in Form 12C

3.6 (i) Sub-section (2B) of section 192 enables a taxpayer to furnish particulars of income under any head other than "Salaries" and of any tax deducted at source thereon. Form no. 12C, which was earlier prescribed for furnishing such particulars (Annexure-II), has since been omitted from the Income Tax Rules. However, the particulars may now be furnished in a simple statement, which is properly verified by the taxpayer in the same manner as was required to be done in Form 12C.

(ii) Such income should not be a loss under any such head other than the loss under the head "Income from House Property" for the same financial year. The person responsible for making payment (DDO) shall take such other income and tax, if any, deducted at source from such income, and the loss, if any, under the head "Income from House Property" into account for the purpose of computing tax deductible under section 192 of the Income-tax Act. However, this subsection shall not in any case have the effect of reducing the tax deductible (except where the loss under the head "Income from House Property" has been taken into account) from income under the head "Salaries" below the amount that would be so deductible if the other income and the tax deducted thereon had not been taken into account'. In other words, the DDO can take into account any loss (negative income) only under the head "Income from House Property" and no other head for working out the amount of total tax to be deducted. While taking into the account the loss from House Property, the DDO shall ensure that the assessee files the declaration referred to above and encloses therewith a computation of such loss from House Property.

(iii) Sub-section (2C) lays down that a person responsible for paying any income chargeable under the head "salaries" shall furnish to the person to whom such payment is made a statement giving correct and complete particulars of perquisites or profits in lieu of salary provided to him and the value thereof in form no. 12BA. (Annexure-III). **Form no.12BA along with form no. 16, as issued by the employer, are required to be filed by the employee along with the return of income for the relevant year.**

Conditions for Claim of Deduction of Interest on Borrowed Capital for Computation of Income From House Property

3.7 (i) For the purpose of computing income / loss under the head 'Income from House Property' in respect of a self-occupied residential house, a normal deduction of Rs.30,000/- is allowable in respect of interest on borrowed capital. However, a deduction on account of interest up to a maximum limit of Rs.1,50,000/- is available if such loan has been taken on or after 1.4.1999 for constructing or acquiring the residential house and the construction or acquisition of the residential unit out of such loan has been completed within three years from the end of the financial year in which capital was borrowed. Such higher deduction is not allowable in respect of interest on capital borrowed for the purposes of repairs or renovation of an existing residential house. To claim the higher deduction in respect of interest upto Rs.1,50,000/-, the employee should furnish a certificate from the person to whom any interest is payable on the capital borrowed, specifying the amount of interest payable by such employee for the purpose of construction or acquisition of the residential house or for conversion of a part or whole of the capital borrowed, which remains to be repaid as a new loan.

3.7(ii) The essential conditions for availing higher deduction of interest of Rs.1,50,000/- in respect of a self-occupied residential house are that the amount of capital must have been borrowed on or after 01.4.1999 and the acquisition or construction of residential house must have been completed within three years from the end of the financial year in which capital was borrowed. There is no stipulation regarding the date of commencement of construction. Consequently, the construction of the residential house could have commenced before 01.4.1999 but, as long as its construction/acquisition is completed within three years, from the end of the financial year in which capital was borrowed the higher deduction would be available in respect of the capital borrowed after 01.4.1999. It may also be noted that there is no stipulation regarding the construction/ acquisition of the residential unit being entirely financed by capital borrowed on or after 01.4.1999. The loan taken prior to 01.4.1999 will carry deduction of interest up to Rs.30,000/ only. However, in any case the total amount of deduction of interest on borrowed capital will not exceed Rs.1,50,000/- in a year.

Adjustment for Excess or Shortfall of Deduction:

3.8 The provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 192 allow the deductor to make adjustments for any excess or shortfall in the deduction of tax already made during the financial year, in subsequent deductions for that employee within that financial year itself.

TDS on Payment of Balance Under Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund:

3.9 The trustees of a Recognized Provident Fund, or any person authorized by the regulations of the Fund to make payment of accumulated balances due to employees, shall, in cases where sub-rule(1) of rule 9 of Part A of the Fourth Schedule to the Act applies, at the time when the accumulated balance due to an employee is paid, make therefrom the deduction specified in rule 10 of Part A of the Fourth Schedule.

3.10 Where any contribution made by an employer, including interest on such contributions, if any, in an approved Superannuation Fund is paid to the employee, tax on the amount so paid shall be deducted by the trustees of the Fund to the extent provided in rule 6 of Part B of the Fourth Schedule to the Act.

Salary Paid in Foreign Currency:

3.11 For the purposes of deduction of tax on salary payable in foreign currency, the value in rupees of such salary shall be calculated at the prescribed rate of exchange.

4. PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEDUCTING TAX AND THEIR DUTIES:

4.1. Under clause (i) of Section 204 of the Act the "persons responsible for paying" for the purpose of Section 192 means the employer himself or if the employer is a Company, the Company itself including the Principal Officer thereof.

4.2. The tax determined as per para 6 should be deducted from the salary u/s 192 of the Act.

Deduction of Tax at Lower Rate:

4.3. Section 197 enables the tax-payer to make an application in form No.13 to his Assessing Officer, and, if the Assessing Officer is satisfied that the total income of the tax-payer justifies the deduction of income-tax at any lower rate or no deduction of income tax, he may issue an appropriate certificate to that effect which should be taken into account by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer while deducting tax at source. In the absence of such a certificate furnished by the employee, the employer should deduct income tax on the salary payable at the normal rates: (Circular No. 147 dated 28.10.1974.)

Deposit of Tax Deducted:

4.4. According to the provisions of section 200, any person deducting any sum in accordance with the provisions of Section 192 or paying tax on non-monetary perquisites on behalf of the employee under Section 192(1A), shall pay the sum so deducted or tax so calculated on the said non-monetary perquisites, as the case may be, to the credit of the Central Government in prescribed manner (vide Rule 30 of the Income-tax Rules, 1962). In the case of deductions made by, or, on behalf of the Government, the payment has to be made on the day of the tax-deduction itself. In other cases, the payment has to be made within one week from the last day of month in which deduction is made.

Penalty for Failure to Deposit Tax Deducted:

4.5 If a person fails to deduct the whole or any part of the tax at source, or, after deducting, fails to pay the whole or any part of the tax to the credit of the Central Government within the prescribed time, he shall be liable to action in accordance with the provisions of section 201. Sub-section (1A) of section 201 lays down that such person shall be liable to pay simple interest at twelve per cent per annum on the amount of such tax from the date on which such tax was deductible to the date on which the tax is actually paid. **Such interest, if chargeable, has to be paid before furnishing of quarterly statement of TDS for each quarter.** Section 271C lays down that if any person fails to deduct tax at source, he shall be liable to pay, by way of penalty, a sum equal to the amount of tax not deducted by him. Further, section 276B lays down that if a person fails to pay to the credit of the Central Government within the prescribed time the tax deducted at source by him, he shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall be between 3 months and 7 years, along with fine.

Furnishing of Certificate for Tax Deducted:

4.6 According to the provisions of section 203, every person responsible for deducting tax at source is required to furnish a certificate to the payee to the effect that tax has been deducted and to specify therein the amount deducted and certain other particulars. This certificate, usually called the "TDS certificate", has to be furnished within a period of one month from the end of the relevant financial year. Even the banks deducting tax at the time of payment of pension are required to issue such certificates. In the case of employees receiving salary income (including pension), the certificate has to be issued in Form No.16. However, in the case of an employee who is resident in India and whose income from salaries does not exceed Rs.1,50,000/-, the certificate of deduction of tax shall be issued in Form No. 16AA (Specimen form 16AA enclosed as ANNEXURE-IV). It is, however, clarified that there is no obligation to issue the TDS certificate (Form 16 or Form 16AA) in case tax at source is not deductible/deducted by virtue of claims of exemptions and deductions. As per section 192, the responsibility of providing correct and complete particulars of perquisites or profits in lieu of salary given to an employee is placed on the person responsible for paying such income i.e., the person responsible for deducting tax at source. The form and manner of such particulars are prescribed in Rule 26A, Form 12BA, Form 16 and Form 16AA of the Income-tax Rules .

Information relating to the nature and value of perquisites is to be provided by the employer in Form no. 12BA in case of salary above Rs.1,50,000/-. In other cases, the information would have to be provided by the employer in Form 16 itself. In either case, Form 16 with Form 12BA or Form 16 by itself will have to be furnished within a period of one month from the end of relevant financial year.

An employer, who has paid the tax on perquisites on behalf of the employee as per the provisions discussed in paras 3.2 and 3.3, shall furnish to the employee concerned a certificate to the effect that tax has been paid to the Central Government and specify the amount so paid, the rate at which tax has been paid and certain other particulars in the amended Form 16.

The obligation cast on the employer under Section 192(2C) for furnishing a statement showing the value of perquisites provided to the employee is a serious responsibility of the employer, which is expected to be discharged in accordance with law and rules of valuation framed thereunder. Any false information, fabricated documentation or suppression of requisite information will entail consequences therefore provided under the law. The certificates in form no.12BA and form no. 16 are to be issued on tax-deductor's own stationery within one month from the close of the financial year i.e. by April 30 of every year. If he fails to issue these certificates to the person concerned, as required by section 203, he will be liable to pay, by way of penalty, under section 272A, a sum which shall be Rs.100/- for every day during which the failure continues.

Mandatory Quoting of PAN and TAN:

4.7 According to the provisions of section 203A of the Income-tax Act, it is obligatory for all persons responsible for deducting tax at source to obtain and quote the Tax-deduction Account No. (TAN) in the *challans*, TDS-certificates, statements and other documents. Detailed instructions in this regard are available in this Department's Circular No.497 (F.No.275/118/87-IT(B) dated 9.10.1987). **If a person fails to comply with the provisions of section 203A, he will be liable to pay, by way of penalty, under section 272BB, a sum of ten thousand rupees.** Similarly, as per Section 139A(5B), it is obligatory for persons deducting tax at source to quote PAN of the persons from whose income tax has been deducted in the statement furnished u/s 192(2C), certificates furnished u/s 203 and all returns prepared and delivered as per the provisions of section 200(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Quarterly Statement of TDS:

4.8. The person deducting the tax (employer in case of salary income), is required to file Quarterly Statements of TDS for the periods ending on 30th June, 30th September, 31st December and 31st March of each financial year, duly verified, to the Director General of Income Tax (Systems) or M/s National Securities Depository Ltd (NSDL). These statements are required to be filed on or before the 15th July, the 15th October, the 15th January in respect of the first three quarters of the financial year and on or before the 15th June following the last quarter of the financial year. **The requirement of filing an annual return of TDS has been done away with w.e.f. 1.4.2006. The quarterly statement for the last quarter filed in Form 24Q (as amended by Notification No. S.O.704(E) dated 12.5.2006) shall be treated as the annual return of TDS.**

It is now mandatory for all offices of the Government and all companies to file quarterly statements of TDS on computer media only in accordance with the "Electronic Filing of Returns of Tax Deducted at Source Scheme, 2003" as notified vide Notification No. S.O. 974 (E) dated 26.8.2003. (ANNEXURE-V) . The quarterly statements are to be filed by such deductors in electronic format with the e-TDS Intermediary at any of the TIN Facilitation Centres, particulars of which are available at www.incometaxindia.gov.in and at <http://tin.nsdil.com> . If a person fails to furnish the quarterly statements in due time, he shall be liable to pay by way of penalty under section 272A(2)(k), a sum which shall be Rs.100/- for every day during which the failure continues. However, this sum shall not exceed the amount of tax which was deductible at source.

The Quarterly Statements are to be filed on computer media only in accordance with rule 31A of the Income-tax Rules, 1962. These Quarterly Statements compulsorily require quoting of the Tax Deduction Account Number (TAN) of the tax-deductor and the Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the employees whose tax has been deducted. Therefore, all Drawing and Disbursing Officers of the Central and State Governments/ Departments, who have not yet obtained TAN, must immediately apply for and obtain TAN. Similarly, all employees (including nonresident employees) from whose income, tax is to be deducted may be advised to obtain PAN, if not already obtained, and to quote the same correctly, as otherwise the credit for the tax deducted cannot be given. A penalty under section 272B of Rs.10,000/- has been prescribed for willfully intimating a false PAN.

4.9. A return filed on the prescribed computer readable media shall be deemed to be a return for the purposes of section 200(3) and the Rules made thereunder, and shall be admissible in any proceeding thereunder, without further proof of production of the original, as evidence of any contents of the original.

Challans for Deposit of TDS:

4.10. While making the payment of tax deducted at source to the credit of the Central Government, it may be ensured that the correct amount of income-tax is recorded in the relevant *challan*. It may also be ensured that the right type of *challan* is used. The relevant *challan* for making payment of tax deducted at source from salaries is **challan no. ITNS-281**. Where the amount of tax deducted at source is credited to the Central Government through book adjustment, care should be taken to ensure that the correct amount of income-tax is reflected therein.

TDS on Income from Pension:

4.11. In the case of pensioners who receive their pension from a nationalized bank, the instructions contained in this circular shall apply in the same manner as they apply to salary-income. The deductions from the amount of pension under section 80C on account of contribution to Life Insurance, Provident Fund, NSC etc., if the pensioners furnish the relevant details to the banks, may be allowed. Necessary instructions in this regard were issued by the Reserve Bank of India to the State Bank of India and other nationalized Banks vide RBI's Pension Circular (Central Series) No.7/C.D.R./1992 (Ref. CO: DGBA: GA (NBS) No.60/GA.64(11CVL)-/92) dated the 27th April, 1992, and, these instructions should be followed by all the branches of the Banks, which have been entrusted with the task of payment of pensions. Further all branches of the banks are bound u/s 203 to issue certificate of tax deducted in Form 16 to the pensioners also vide CBDT circular no. 761 dated 13.1.98.

Important Circulars:

4.12. Where Non-Residents are deputed to work in India and taxes are borne by the employer, if any refund becomes due to the employee after he has already left India and has no bank account in India by the time the assessment orders are passed, the refund can be issued to the employer as the tax has been borne by it : **Circular No. 707 dated 11.7.1995.**

4.13. TDS certificates issued by Central Government departments which are making payments by book adjustment, should be accepted by the Assessing Officers if they indicate that credit has been effected to the Income Tax Department by book adjustment and the date of such adjustment is given therein. In such cases, the Assessing Officers may not insist on details like *challan* numbers, dates of payment into Government Account etc., but they should in any case satisfy themselves regarding the genuineness of the certificates produced before them : **Circular No. 747 dated 27.12.1996.**

4.14. There is a specific procedure laid down for refund of payments made by the deductor in excess of taxes deducted at source, vide **Circular No. 285 dated 21.10.1980.**

4.15. In respect of non-residents, the salary paid for services rendered in India shall be regarded as income earned in India. It has been specifically provided in the Act that any salary payable for rest period or leave period which is both preceded or succeeded by service in India and forms part of the service contract of employment will also be regarded as income earned in India.

5. ESTIMATION OF INCOME UNDER THE HEAD "SALARIES"

5.1 Income chargeable under the head "Salaries".

(1) The following income shall be chargeable to income-tax under the head "Salaries" :

- (a) any salary due from an employer or a former employer to an assessee in the previous year, whether paid or not;
- (b) any salary paid or allowed to him in the previous year by or on behalf of an employer or a former employer though not due or before it became due to him.
- (c) any arrears of salary paid or allowed to him in the previous year by or on behalf of an employer or a former employer, if not charged to income-tax for any earlier previous year.

(2) For the removal of doubts, it is clarified that where any salary paid in advance is included in the total income of any person for any previous year it shall not be included again in the total income of the person when the salary becomes due. Any salary, bonus, commission or remuneration, by whatever name called, due to, or received by, a partner of a firm from the firm shall not be regarded as "Salary".

Definition of Salary:

(3) "Salary" includes wages, fees, commissions, perquisites, profits in lieu of, or, in addition to salary, advance of salary, annuity or pension, gratuity, payments in respect of encashment of leave etc. It also includes the annual accretion to the employee's account in a recognized provident fund to the extent it is chargeable to tax under rule 6 of Part A of the Fourth Schedule of the Income-tax Act. Contributions made by the employer to the account of the employee in a recognized provident fund in excess of 12% of the salary of the employee, along with interest applicable, shall be included in the income of the assessee for the previous year. **Any contribution made by the Central Government to the account of the employee under the New Pension Scheme as notified vide Notification No. F.N. 5/7/2003-ECB&PR dated 22.12.2003 (copy enclosed as Annexure-VA) and referred to in section 80CCD (para 5.4(E) of this Circular) shall also be included in the salary income.** Other items included in salary, profits in lieu of salary and perquisites are described in Section 17 of the Income-tax Act. It may be noted that, since salary includes pensions, tax at source would have to be deducted from pension also, if otherwise called for. However, no tax is required to be deducted from the commuted portion of pension as explained in clause (3) of para 5.2 of this Circular.

(4) Section 17 defines the terms "salary", "perquisite" and "profits in lieu of salary".

Perquisite includes:

- a) The value of rent free accommodation provided to the employee by his employer;
- b) The value of any concession in the matter of rent in respect of any accommodation provided to the employee by his employer;
- c) The value of any benefit or amenity granted or provided free of cost or at concessional rate in any of the following cases:
 - i) By a company to an employee who is a director of such company;
 - ii) By a company to an employee who has a substantial interest in the company;
 - iii) By an employer (including a company) to an employee, who is not covered by (i) or (ii) above and whose income under the head Salaries (whether due from or paid or allowed by one or more employers), exclusive of the value of all benefits and amenities not provided by way of monetary payment, exceeds Rs.50,000/-.

The rules relating to valuation of such benefits and amenities have been prescribed in Rule 3. It is further provided that 'profits in lieu of salary' shall include amounts received in lump sum or otherwise, prior to employment or after cessation of employment for the purposes of taxation. The rules for valuation of perquisite are as under :-

I. Accommodation :- For purpose of valuation of the perquisite of unfurnished accommodation, all employees are divided into two categories: i) Govt. & State Govt. employees; and ii) Others.

For employees of the Central and State government the value of perquisite shall be equal to the licence fee charged for such accommodation as reduced by the rent actually paid by the employee.

For all others, i.e., those salaried taxpayers not in employment of the Central government and the State government, the valuation of perquisite in respect of accommodation would be at prescribed rates, as discussed below:

- a. Where the accommodation provided to the employee is **owned by the employer**, the rate is 20% of 'salary' in cities having population exceeding four lakh as per the 2001 census. For other places, the perquisite value would be 15% of salary.
- b. Where the accommodation so provided is **taken on lease/ rent by the employer**, the prescribed rate is 20% of the salary or the actual amount of lease rental payable by the employer, whichever is lower, as reduced by any amount of rent paid by the employee.

For **furnished accommodation**, the value of perquisite as determined by the above method shall be increased by

- i) 10% of the cost of furniture, appliances and equipments, or
 - ii) where the furniture, appliances and equipments have been taken on hire, by the amount of actual hire charges payable.
- as reduced by any charges paid by the employee himself.

"Accommodation" includes a house, flat, farm house, hotel accommodation, motel, service apartment guest house, a caravan, mobile home, ship etc. However, the value of any accommodation provided to an employee working at a mining site or an on-shore oil exploration site or a project execution site or a dam site or a power generation site or an off-shore site will not be treated as a perquisite. However, such accommodation should either be located in a "remote area" or where it is not located in a "remote area", the accommodation should be of a temporary nature having plinth area of not more than 800 square feet and should not be located within 8 kilometers of the local limits of any municipality or cantonment board. A project execution site for the purposes of this sub-rule means a site of project up to the stage of its commissioning. A "remote area" means an area located at least 40 kilometers away from a town having a population not exceeding 20,000 as per the latest published all-India census. Off-shore sites of similar nature do not have to meet any requirement of distance.

If an accommodation is provided by an employer in a hotel the value of the benefit in such a case shall be 24% of the annual salary or the actual charges paid or payable to such hotel, whichever is lower, for the period during which such accommodation is provided as reduced by any rent actually paid or payable by the employee. However, where in cases the employee is provided such accommodation for a period not exceeding in aggregate fifteen days on transfer from one place to another, no perquisite value for such accommodation provided in a hotel shall be charged. It may be clarified that while services provided as an integral part of the accommodation, need not be valued separately as perquisite, any other services over and above that for which the employer makes payment or reimburses the employee shall be valued as a perquisite as per the residual clause. In other words, composite tariff for accommodation will be valued as per these Rules and any other charges for other facilities provided by the hotel will be separately valued under the residual clause. Also, if on account of an employee's transfer from one place to another, the employee is provided with accommodation at the new place of posting while retaining the accommodation at the other place, the value of perquisite shall be determined with reference to only one such accommodation which has the lower value as per the table prescribed in Rule 3 of the Income Tax Rules, for a period up to 90 days. However, after that the value of perquisite shall be charged for both accommodations as prescribed.

II Personal attendants etc.: The value of free service of all personal attendants including a sweeper, gardener and a watchman is to be taken at actual cost to the employer. Where the attendant is provided at the residence of the employee, full cost will be taxed as perquisite in the hands of the employee irrespective of the degree of personal service rendered to him. Any amount paid by the employee for such facilities or services shall be reduced from the above amount.

III. Gas, electricity & water: For free supply of gas, electricity and water for household consumption, the rules provide that the amount paid by the employer to the agency supplying the amenity shall be the value of perquisite. Where the supply is made from the employer's own resources, the manufacturing cost per unit incurred by the employer would be taken for the valuation of perquisite. Any amount paid by the employee for such facilities or services shall be reduced from the above amount.

IV. Free or concessional education: Perquisite on account of free or concessional education shall be valued in a manner assuming that such expenses are borne by the employee, and would cover cases where an employer is running, maintaining or directly or indirectly financing the educational institution. Any amount paid by the employee for such facilities or services shall be reduced from the above amount. However, where such educational institution itself is maintained and owned by the employer or where such free educational facilities are provided in any institution by reason of his being in employment of that employer, the value of the perquisite to the employee shall be determined with reference to the cost of such education in a similar institution in or near the locality if the cost of such education or such benefit per child exceeds Rs.1000/- p.m.

V. Interest free or concessional loans - It is common practice, particularly in financial institutions, to provide interest free or concessional loans to employees or any member of his household. The value of perquisite arising from such loans would be the excess of interest payable at prescribed interest rate over interest, if any, actually paid by the employee or any member of his household. The prescribed interest rate would now be the rate charged per annum by the State Bank of India as on the 1st day of the relevant financial year in respect of loans of same type and for the same purpose advanced by it to the general public. Perquisite value would be calculated on the basis of the maximum outstanding monthly balance method. For valuing perquisites under this rule, any other method of calculation and adjustment otherwise adopted by the employer shall not be relevant.

However, small loans up to Rs. 20,000/- in the aggregate are exempt. Loans for medical treatment specified in Rule 3A are also exempt, provided the amount of loan for medical reimbursement is not reimbursed under any medical insurance scheme. Where any medical insurance reimbursement is received, the perquisite value at the prescribed rate shall be charged from the date of reimbursement on the amount reimbursed, but not repaid against the outstanding loan taken specifically for this purpose.

VI. Use of assets: It is common practice for an asset owned by the employer to be used by the employee or any member of his household. This perquisite is to be charged at the rate of 10% of the original cost of the asset as reduced by any charges recovered from the employee for such use. However, the use of Computers and Laptops would not give rise to any perquisite.

VII. Transfer of assets: Often an employee or member of his household benefits from the transfer of movable asset (not being shares or securities) at no cost or at a cost less than its market value from the employer. The difference between the original cost of the movable asset(not being shares or securities) and the sum, if any, paid by the employee, shall be taken as the value of perquisite. In case of a movable asset, which has already been put to use, the original cost shall be reduced by a sum of 10% of such original cost for every completed year of use of the asset. Owing to a higher degree of obsolescence, in case of computers and electronic gadgets, however, the value of perquisite shall be worked out by reducing 50% of the actual cost by the reducing balance method for each completed year of use. Electronic gadgets in this case means data storage and handling devices like computer, digital diaries and printers. They do not include household appliance (i.e. white goods) like washing machines, microwave ovens, mixers, hot plates, ovens etc. Similarly, in case of cars, the value of perquisite shall be worked out by reducing 20% of its actual cost by the reducing balance method for each completed year of use.

VIII. Employee Stock Option Plan: Prior to Finance Act, 2000, stock options were taxed at two stages i.e., as perquisite (on the amount representing the difference between the exercise price and the fair market value on the date of exercise), and as capital gains at the time of transfer of the same. With effect from 1.4.2001 (relevant to assessment year 2001-2002) onward, stock options issued as per guidelines of the Central Government are to be taxed only once, at the time of sale, as capital gains. In cases, where perquisite has been assessed with reference to exercise of the option by the employee under Section 17(2), the fair market value at the time of exercise of the option shall be the cost of acquisition of share for working out the capital gains. The relevant guidelines of the Central Government have been issued vide Notification No.1021(E) dt.11.10.2001. Stock options not in conformity with the above guidelines (non-qualified stock options) shall continue to be taxed at both the stages. It is pertinent to mention that benefits specifically exempt u/s 10(13A), 10(5), 10(14), 17 etc. would continue to be exempt. These include benefits like travel on tour and transfer, leave travel, daily allowance to meet tour expenses as prescribed, medical facilities subject to conditions.

5.2 Incomes not included in the Head "Salaries"(Exemptions)

Any income falling within any of the following clauses shall not be included in computing the income from salaries for the purpose of Section 192 of the Act :-

(1) The value of any **travel concession or assistance** received by or due to an employee from his employer or former employer for himself and his family, in connection with his proceeding (a) on leave to any place in India or (b) on retirement from service, or, after termination of service to any place in India is exempt under clause (5) of Section 10 subject, however, to the conditions prescribed in rule 2B of the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

For the purpose of this clause, "family" in relation to an individual means :

- (i) The spouse and children of the individual; and
- (ii) the parents, brothers and sisters of the individual or any of them, wholly or mainly dependent on the individual.

It may also be noted that the amount exempt under this clause shall in no case exceed the amount of expenses actually incurred for the purpose of such travel.

(2) **Death-cum-retirement gratuity** or any other gratuity which is exempt to the extent specified from inclusion in computing the total income under clause (10) of Section 10.

(3) Any payment in **commutation of pension** received under the Civil Pension(Commutation) Rules of the Central Government or under any similar scheme applicable to the members of the civil services of the Union, or holders of civil posts/posts connected with defence, under the Union, or civil posts under a State, or to the members of the all India services/Defence Services, or, to the employees of a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act, is exempt under sub-clause (i) of clause (10A) of Section 10. As regards payments in commutation of pension received under any scheme of any other employer, exemption will be governed by the provisions of sub-clause (ii) of clause (10A) of section 10.

(4) Any payment received by an employee of the Central Government or a State Government, as **cash-equivalent of the leave salary** in respect of the period of earned leave at his credit at the time of his retirement on superannuation or otherwise, is exempt under sub-clause(i) of clause (10AA) of Section 10. In the case of other employees, this exemption will be determined with reference to the leave to their credit at the time of retirement on superannuation, or otherwise, subject to a maximum of ten months' leave. This exemption will be further limited to the maximum amount specified by the Government of India Notification No.S.O.588(E) dated 31.05.2002 at Rs. 3,00,000/- in relation to such employees who retire, whether on superannuation or otherwise, after 1.4.1998.

B.B.- 5 DEC - 06

(5) Under Section 10(10B), the **retrenchment compensation** received by a workman is exempt from income-tax subject to certain limits. The maximum amount of retrenchment compensation exempt is the sum calculated on the basis provided in section 25F(b) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 or any amount not less than Rs 50,000/- as the Central Government may by notification specify in the official gazette, whichever is less. These limits shall not apply in the case where the compensation is paid under any scheme which is approved in this behalf by the Central Government, having regard to the need for extending special protection to the workmen in the undertaking to which the scheme applies and other relevant circumstances. The maximum limit of such payment is Rs. 5,00,000 where retrenchment is on or after 1.1.1997.

(6) Under Section 10(10C), any payment received or receivable (even if received in instalments) by an employee of the following bodies at the time of his voluntary retirement or termination of his service, in accordance with any scheme or **schemes of voluntary retirement** or in the case of public sector company, a scheme of voluntary separation, is exempted from income-tax to the extent that such amount does not exceed five lakh rupees:

- a) A public sector company;
- b) Any other company;
- c) An Authority established under a Central, State or Provincial Act;
- d) A Local Authority;
- e) A Cooperative Society;
- f) A university established or incorporated or under a Central, State or Provincial Act, or, an Institution declared to be a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
- g) Any Indian Institute of Technology within the meaning of Clause (g) of Section 3 of the Institute of Technology Act, 1961;
- h) Such Institute of Management as the Central Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.

The exemption of amount received under VRS has been extended to employees of the Central Government and State Government and employees of notified institutions having importance throughout India or any State or States. It may also be noted that where this exemption has been allowed to any employee for any assessment year, it shall not be allowed to him for any other assessment year.

(7) Any **sum received under a Life Insurance Policy**, including the sum allocated by way of bonus on such policy other than:

- i) any sum received under sub-section (3) of section 80DD or sub-section (3) of section 80DDA or,
- ii) any sum received under Keyman insurance policy or,
- iii) any sum received under an insurance policy issued on or after 1.4.2003 in respect of which the premium payable for any of the years during the term of the policy exceeds 20 percent of the actual capital sum assured. However, any sum received under such policy on the death of a person would still be exempt.

(8) any **payment from a Provident Fund** to which the Provident Funds Act, 1925 (19 of 1925), applies (or from any other provident fund set up by the Central Government and notified by it in this behalf in the Official Gazette).

(9) Under Section 10(13A) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, any special allowance specifically granted to an assessee by his employer to meet **expenditure incurred on payment of rent** (by whatever name called) in respect of residential accommodation occupied by the assessee is exempt from Income-tax to the extent as may be prescribed, having regard to the area or place in which such accommodation is situated and other relevant considerations. According to rule 2A of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, the quantum of exemption allowable on account of grant of special allowance to meet expenditure on payment of rent shall be:

- (a) The actual amount of such allowance received by an employer in respect of the relevant period; or
- (b) The actual expenditure incurred in payment of rent in excess of 1/10 of the salary due for the relevant period; or
- (c) Where such accommodation is situated in Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi or Madras, 50% of the salary due to the employee for the relevant period; or
- (d) Where such accommodation is situated in any other place, 40% of the salary due to the employee for the relevant period, whichever is the least.

For this purpose, "Salary" includes dearness allowance, if the terms of employment so provide, but excludes all other allowances and perquisites. It has to be noted that only the expenditure actually incurred on payment of rent in respect of residential accommodation occupied by the assessee subject to the limits laid down in Rule 2A, qualifies for exemption from income-tax. Thus, house rent allowance granted to an employee who is residing in a house/flat owned by him is not exempt from income-tax. The disbursing authorities should satisfy themselves in this regard by insisting on production of evidence of actual payment of rent before excluding the House Rent Allowance or any portion thereof from the total income of the employee. Though incurring actual expenditure on payment of rent is a pre-requisite for claiming deduction under section 10(13A), it has been decided as an administrative measure that salaried employees drawing house rent allowance upto Rs.3000/- per month will be exempted from production of rent receipt. It may, however, be noted that this concession is only for the purpose of tax-deduction at source, and, in the regular assessment of the employee, the Assessing Officer will be free to make such enquiry as he deems fit for the purpose of satisfying himself that the employee has incurred actual expenditure on payment of rent.

(10) Clause (14) of section 10 provides for exemption of the following allowances :-

- (i) Any special allowance or benefit granted to an employee to meet the **expenses incurred in the performance of his duties** as prescribed under Rule 2BB subject to the extent to which such expenses are actually incurred for that purpose.
- (ii) Any allowance granted to an employee either to meet his personal expenses at the place of his posting or at the place he ordinarily resides or to **compensate him for the increased cost of living**, which may be prescribed and to the extent as may be prescribed.

However, the allowance referred to in (ii) above should not be in the nature of a personal allowance granted to the assessee to remunerate or compensate him for performing duties of a special nature relating to his office or employment unless such allowance is related to his place of posting or residence.

The CBDT has prescribed guidelines for the purpose of clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 10(14) vide notification No.SO617(E) dated 7th July, 1995 (F.No.142/95-TPL) which has been amended vide notification SO No.403(E) dt 24.4.2000 (F.No.142/34/99-TPL). The transport allowance granted to an employee to meet his expenditure for the purpose of commuting between the place of his residence and the place of duty is exempt to the extent of Rs.800 per month vide notification S.O.No. 395(E) dated 13.5.98.

(11) Under Section 10(15)(iv)(i) of the Income-tax Act, interest payable by the Government on deposits made by an employee of the Central Government or a State Government or a public sector company out of his retirement benefits, in accordance with such scheme framed in this behalf by the Central Government and notified in the Official Gazette is exempt from income-tax. By notification No.F.2/14/89-NS-II dated 7.6.89, as amended by notification No.F.2/14/89-NSII dated 12.10.89, the Central Government has notified a scheme called **Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees, 1989** for the purpose of the said clause.

(12) Clause (18) of Section 10 provides for exemption of any income by way of pension received by an individual or **family pension** received by any member of the family of an individual who has been in the service of the Central Government or State Government and has been awarded "Param Vir Chakra" or "Maha Vir Chakra" or "Vir Chakra" or such other gallantry award as may be specifically notified by the Central Government. Such notification has been made vide Notifications No.S.O.1948(E) dated 24.11.2000 and 81(E) dated 29.1.2001 which are enclosed as per **Annexure-VIA & VIB**

(13) Under Section 17 of the Act, exemption from tax will also be available in respect of:-

- (a) the value of any **medical treatment** provided to an employee or any member of his family, in any hospital maintained by the employer;
- (b) any sum paid by the employer in respect of any expenditure actually incurred by the employee on his medical treatment or of any member of his family:
 - (i) in any hospital maintained by the Government or any local authority or any other hospital approved by the Government for the purposes of medical treatment of its employees;
 - (ii) in respect of the prescribed diseases or ailments as provided in Rule 3A(2) of I.T. Rules 1962, in any hospital approved by the Chief Commissioner having regard to the prescribed guidelines as provided in Rule 3(A)(1) of I.T. Rule, 1962 :

In a case falling in sub-clause (ii) above, the employee shall attach with his return of income a certificate from the hospital specifying the disease or ailment for which medical treatment was required and the receipt for the amount paid to the hospital.

(c) premium paid by the employer in respect of medical insurance taken for his employees (under any scheme approved by the Central Government or Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority) or reimbursement of insurance premium to the employees who take medical insurance for themselves or for their family members (under any scheme approved by the Central Government or Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority);

(d) reimbursement, by the employer, of the amount spent by an employee in obtaining medical treatment for himself or any member of his family from any doctor, not exceeding in the aggregate Rs.15,000/- in an year.

(e) As regards medical treatment abroad, the actual expenditure on stay and treatment abroad of the employee or any member of his family, or, on stay abroad of one attendant who accompanies the patient, in connection with such treatment, will be excluded from perquisites to the extent permitted by the Reserve Bank of India. It may be noted that the expenditure incurred on travel abroad by the patient/attendant, shall be excluded from perquisites only if the employee's gross total income, as computed before including the said expenditure, does not exceed Rs.2 lakhs.

For the purpose of availing exemption on expenditure incurred on medical treatment, "hospital" includes a dispensary or clinic or nursing home, and "family" in relation to an individual means the spouse and children of the individual. Family also includes parents, brothers and sisters of the individual if they are wholly or mainly dependent on the individual.

5.3 Deductions u/s 16 of the Act

Entertainment Allowance:

A deduction is also allowed under clause (ii) of section 16 in respect of any allowance in the nature of an entertainment allowance specifically granted by an employer to the assessee, who is in receipt of a salary from the Government, a sum equal to one-fifth of his salary (exclusive of any allowance, benefit or other perquisite) or five thousand rupees whichever is less. No deduction on account of entertainment allowance is available to non-government employees.

Tax On Employment:

The tax on employment (Professional Tax) within the meaning of clause (2) of Article 276 of the Constitution of India, leviable by or under any law, shall also be allowed as a deduction in computing the income under the head "Salaries".

It may be clarified that "Standard Deduction" from gross salary income, which was being allowed up to financial year 2004-05 is not allowable from financial year 2005-06 onwards.

5.4 Deductions under chapter VI-A of the Act

In computing the taxable income of the employee, the following deductions under Chapter VI-A of the Act are to be allowed from his gross total income:

A. As per **section 80C**, an employee will be entitled to deductions for the whole of amounts paid or deposited in the current financial year in the following schemes, **subject to a limit of Rs.1,00,000/-**:

(1) Payment of **insurance premium** to effect or to keep in force an insurance on the life of the individual, the spouse or any child of the individual.

(2) Any payment made to effect or to keep in force a contract for a **deferred annuity**, not being an annuity plan as is referred to in item (7) herein below on the life of the individual, the spouse or any child of the individual, provided that such contract does not contain a provision for the exercise by the insured of an option to receive a cash payment in lieu of the payment of the annuity;

(3) Any sum deducted from the salary payable by, or, on behalf of the Government to any individual, being a sum deducted in accordance with the conditions of his service for the purpose of securing to him a **deferred annuity** or making provision for his spouse or children, in so far as the sum deducted does not exceed 1/5th of the salary;

(4) Any contribution made :

(a) by an individual to any **Provident Fund** to which the

Provident Fund Act, 1925 applies;

(b) to any provident fund set up by the Central Government, and notified by it in this behalf in the Official Gazette, where such contribution is to an account standing in the name of an individual, or spouse or children ;

[The Central Government has since notified Public Provident Fund vide Notification S.O. No. 1559(E) dated 3.11.05.]

- (c) by an employee to a Recognized Provident Fund;
- (d) by an employee to an approved **superannuation fund**;

It may be noted that "contribution" to any Fund shall not include any sums in repayment of loan;

- (5) Any subscription :-

- (a) to any such **security of the Central Government** or any such **deposit scheme** as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf;
- (b) to any such **saving certificates** as defined under section 2(c) of the Government Saving Certificate Act, 1959 as the Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.

[The Central Government has since notified National Saving Certificate (VIIIth Issue) vide Notification S.O. No.1560(E) dated 3.11.05.]

- (6) Any sum paid as contribution in the case of an individual, for himself, spouse or any child,

- (a) for participation in the **Unit Linked Insurance Plan, 1971** of the Unit Trust of India;
- (b) for participation in any **unit-linked insurance plan of the LIC Mutual Fund** referred to in clause (23D) of section 10 and as notified by the Central Government.

[The Central Government has since notified Unit Linked Insurance Plan (formerly known as Dhanraksha, 1989) of LIC Mutual Fund vide Notification S.O. No. 1561(E) dated 3.11.05.]

- (7) Any subscription made to effect or keep in force a contract for such **annuity plan of the Life Insurance Corporation** or any other insurer as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify;

[The Central Government has since notified New Jeevan Dhara, New Jeevan Dhara-I, New Jeevan Akshay, New Jeevan Akshay-I and New Jeevan Akshay-II vide Notification S.O. No. 1562(E) dated 3.11.05 and Jeevan Akshay-III vide Notification S.O. No. 847(E) dated 1.6.2006.]

- (8) Any subscription made to any **units of any Mutual Fund**, referred to in clause(23D) of section 10, or from the Administrator or the specified company referred to in Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking & Repeal) Act, 2002 under any plan formulated in accordance with any scheme as the Central Government, may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf;

[The Central Government has since notified the Equity Linked Saving Scheme, 2005 for this purpose vide Notification S.O. No. 1563(E) dated 3.11.2005]

The investments made after 1.4.2006 in plans formulated in accordance with Equity Linked Saving Scheme, 1992 or Equity Linked Saving Scheme, 1998 shall also qualify for deduction under section 80C.

- (9) Any contribution made by an individual to any **pension fund set up by any Mutual Fund** referred to in clause 23D) of section 10, or, by the Administrator or the specified company referred to in Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking & Repeal) Act, 2002, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf;

[The Central Government has since notified UTI-Retirement Benefit Pension Fund vide Notification S.O. No. 1564(E) dated 3.11.05.]

- (10) Any subscription made to any such deposit scheme of, or, any contribution made to any such pension fund set up by, the **National Housing Bank**, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf;

- (11) Any subscription made to any such deposit scheme, as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify for the purpose of being floated by (a) **public sector companies** engaged in providing long-term finance for construction or purchase of houses in India for residential purposes, or, (b) any authority constituted in India by, or, under any law, enacted either for the purpose of dealing with and satisfying the need for housing accommodation or for the purpose of planning, development or improvement of cities, towns and villages, or for both.

- (12) Any sums paid by an assessee for the purpose of **purchase or construction of a residential house property**, the income from which is chargeable to tax under the head "Income from house property" (or which would, if it has not been used for assessee's own residence, have been chargeable to tax under that head) where such payments are made towards or by way of any instalment or part payment of the amount due under any self-financing or other scheme of any Development Authority, Housing Board etc.

The deduction will also be allowable in respect of re-payment of loans borrowed by an assessee from the Government, or any bank or Life Insurance Corporation, or National Housing Bank, or certain other categories of institutions engaged in the business of providing long term finance for construction or purchase of houses in India. Any repayment of loan borrowed from the employer will also be covered, if the employer happens to be a public company, or a public sector company, or a university established by law, or a college affiliated to such university, or a local authority, or a cooperative society, or an authority, or a board, or a corporation, or any other body established under a Central or State Act.

The stamp duty, registration fee and other expenses incurred for the purpose of transfer shall also be covered. Payment towards the cost of house property, however, will not include, admission fee or cost of share or initial deposit or the cost of any addition or alteration to, or, renovation or repair of the house property which is carried out after the issue of the completion certificate by competent authority, or after the occupation of the house by the assessee or after it has been let out. Payments towards any expenditure in respect of which the deduction is allowable under the provisions of section 24 of the Income-tax Act will also not be included in payments towards the cost of purchase or construction of a house property.

Where the house property in respect of which deduction has been allowed under these provisions is transferred by the tax-payer at any time before the expiry of five years from the end of the financial year in which possession of such property is obtained by him or he receives back, by way of refund or otherwise, any sum specified in section 80C(2)(xviii), no deduction under these provisions shall be allowed in respect of such sums paid in such previous year in which the transfer is made and the aggregate amount of deductions of income so allowed in the earlier years shall be added to the total income of the assessee of such previous year and shall be liable to tax accordingly.

(13) **Tuition fees**, whether at the time of admission or thereafter, paid to any university, college, school or other educational institution situated in India, for the purpose of full-time education of any two children of the employee.

It is clarified that the amount allowable as tuition fees shall include any payment of fee to any university, college, school or other educational institution in India except the amount representing payment in the nature of development fees or donation or capitation fees or payment of similar nature.

(14) Subscription to **equity shares or debentures forming part of any eligible issue of capital** made by a public company, which is approved by the Board or by any public finance institution.

(15) Subscription to any **units of any mutual fund** referred to in clause (23D) of Section 10 and approved by the Board, if the amount of subscription to such units is subscribed only in eligible issue of capital of any company.

(16) **Investment as a term deposit for a fixed period** of not less than five years with a scheduled bank, which is in accordance with a scheme framed and notified by the Central Government, in the Official Gazette for these purposes.

[The Central Government has since notified the Bank Term Deposit Scheme, 2006 for this purpose vide Notification S.O. No. 1220(E) dated 28.7.2006]

It may be clarified that the amount of premium or other payment made on an insurance policy [other than a contract for deferred annuity mentioned in sub-para (2)] shall be eligible for deduction only to the extent of 20 percent of the actual capital sum assured. In calculating any such actual capital sum, the following shall not be taken into account:

- i) the value of any premiums agreed to be returned, or
- ii) any benefit by way of bonus or otherwise over and above the sum actually assured which may be received under the policy.

B. As per **section 80CCC**, where an assessee being an individual has in the previous year paid or deposited any amount out of his income chargeable to tax to effect or keep in force a contract for any **annuity plan of Life Insurance Corporation of India or any other insurer for receiving pension** from the Fund referred to in clause (23AAB) of section 10, he shall, in accordance with, and subject to the provisions of this section, be allowed a deduction in the computation of his total income, of the whole of the amount paid or deposited (excluding interest or bonus accrued or credited to the assessee's account, if any) **as does not exceed the amount of one lakh rupees in the previous year.**

Where any amount paid or deposited by the assessee has been taken into account for the purposes of this section, a rebate/ deduction with reference to such amount shall not be allowed under section 88 up to assessment year 2005-06 and under section 80C from assessment year 2006-07 onwards.

C. As per the provisions of **section 80CCD**, where an assessee, being an **individual employed by the Central Government** on or after the 1st day of January, 2004, has in the previous year **paid or deposited any amount in his account under a pension scheme as notified vide Notification No. F.N. 5/7/2003- ECB&PR dated 22.12.2003 (copy enclosed as Annexure-VA)**, he shall be allowed a deduction in the computation of his total income, of the whole of the amount so paid or deposited as does not exceed ten per cent of his salary in the previous year.

Where, in the case of such an employee, the Central Government makes any contribution to his account under such pension scheme, the employee shall be allowed a deduction in the computation of his total income, of the whole of the amount contributed by the Central Government as does not exceed ten per cent of his salary in the previous year.

Where any amount standing to the credit of the assessee in his account under such pension scheme, in respect of which a deduction has been allowed as per the provisions discussed above, together with the amount accrued thereon, if any, is re-received by the assessee or his nominee, in whole or in part, in any financial year,—

- (a) on account of closure or his opting out of such pension scheme; or
- (b) as pension received from the annuity plan purchased or taken on such closure or opting out, the whole of the amount referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) above shall be deemed to be the income of the assessee or his nominee, as the case may be, in the financial year in which such amount is received, and shall accordingly be charged to tax as income of that financial year.

For the purposes of deduction under section 80CCD, "salary" includes dearness allowance, if the terms of employment so provide, but excludes all other allowances and perquisites.

The aggregate amount of deduction under sections 80C, 80CCC and 80CCD shall not exceed Rs.1,00,000/- (Section 80CCE)

D. Under **section 80D**, in the case of the following categories of persons, a deduction can be allowed for a sum not exceeding Rs.10,000/- per annum to the extent payment is made by cheque out of their income chargeable to tax to keep in force **an insurance on the health** of the categories of persons mentioned below provided that such insurance shall be in accordance with a scheme framed in this behalf by -

- (a) the General Insurance Corporation of India formed under Section 9 of the General Insurance Business (Nationalization) Act, 1972 and approved by the Central Government in this behalf; or
- (b) any other insurer and approved by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority established under sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999.

The categories of persons are :

- (i) where the assessee is an individual, any sum paid to effect or to keep in force an insurance on the health of the assessee or on the health of the wife or husband, dependent parents or dependent children of the assessee.
- (ii) where the assessee is a Hindu Undivided Family, any sum paid to effect or to keep in force an insurance on the health of any member of the family.

However, the deduction can be allowed for a sum not exceeding Rs. 15,000/- per annum where the assessee or his wife or husband, or dependent parents or any member of the family (in case the assessee is a Hindu Undivided Family) is a senior citizen which means an individual resident in India who is of the age of sixty-five years or more at any time during the relevant previous year.

E. Under **section 80DD**, where an assessee, who is a resident in India, has, during the previous year,-

- (a) incurred any **expenditure for the medical treatment (including nursing), training and rehabilitation of a dependant, being a person with disability; or**
- (b) paid or deposited any amount under a scheme framed in this behalf by the Life Insurance Corporation or any other insurer or the Administrator or the specified company subject to the conditions specified in this regard and approved by the Board in this behalf for the maintenance of a dependant, being a person with disability, the assessee shall be allowed a deduction of a sum of fifty thousand rupees from his gross total income of that year.

However, where such dependant is a person with severe disability, an amount of seventy-five thousand rupees shall be allowed as deduction subject to the specified conditions.

The deduction under this section shall be allowed only if the following conditions are fulfilled:-

A.

- (i) the scheme referred to in clause (b) above provides for payment of annuity or lump sum amount for the benefit of a dependant, being a person with disability, in the event of the death of the individual in whose name subscription to the scheme has been made;
- (ii) the assessee nominates either the dependant, being a person with disability, or any other person or a trust to receive the payment on his behalf, for the benefit of the dependant, being a person with disability.

However, if the dependant, being a person with disability, predeceases the assessee, an amount equal to the amount paid or deposited under sub-para (3)(b) above shall be deemed to be the income of the assessee of the previous year in which such amount is received by the assessee and shall accordingly be chargeable to tax as the income of that previous year.

B. The assessee, claiming a deduction under this section, shall furnish a copy of the certificate issued by the medical authority in the prescribed form and manner, along with the return of income under section 139, in respect of the assessment year for which the deduction is claimed:

In cases where the condition of disability requires reassessment of its extent after a period stipulated in the aforesaid certificate, no deduction under this section shall be allowed for any subsequent period unless a new certificate is obtained from the medical authority in the prescribed form and manner and a copy thereof is furnished along with the return of income.

For the purposes of section 80DD,—

- (a) "Administrator" means the Administrator as referred to in clause (a) of section 2 of the Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act, 2002 (58 of 2002) ;
- (b) "dependant" means—
 - (i) in the case of an individual, the spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters of the individual or any of them;
 - (ii) in the case of a Hindu undivided family, a member of the Hindu undivided family, dependant wholly or mainly on such individual or Hindu undivided family for his support and maintenance, and who has not claimed any deduction under section 80U in computing his total income for the assessment year relating to the previous year;
- (c) "disability" shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (i) of section 2 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996) and includes "autism", "cerebral palsy" and "multiple disability" referred to in clauses (a), (c) and (h) of section 2 of the National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999);
- (d) "Life Insurance Corporation" shall have the same meaning as in clause (iii) of sub-section (8) of section 88;
- (e) "medical authority" means the medical authority as referred to in clause (p) of section 2 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996) or such other medical authority as may, by notification, be specified by the Central Government for certifying "autism", "cerebral palsy", "multiple disabilities", "person with disability" and "severe disability" referred to in clauses (a), (c), (h), (j) and (o) of section 2 of the National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999);
- (f) "person with disability" means a person as referred to in clause (t) of section 2 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996) or clause (j) of section 2 of the National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999);
- (g) "person with severe disability" means—
 - (i) a person with eighty per cent or more of one or more disabilities, as referred to in sub-section (4) of section 56 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996); or
 - (ii) a person with severe disability referred to in clause (o) of section 2 of the National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999);
- (h) "specified company" means a company as referred to in clause (h) of section 2 of the Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act, 2002 (58 of 2002).]

F. Under Section 80E of the Act a deduction will be allowed in respect of repayment of interest on loan taken for higher education, subject to the following conditions:

- (i) In computing the total income of an assessee, being an individual, there shall be deducted, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this section, any amount paid by him in the previous year, out of his income chargeable to tax, by way of interest on loan, taken by him from any financial institution or any approved charitable institution for the purpose of pursuing his higher education.

- (ii) The deduction specified above shall be allowed in computing the total income in respect of the initial assessment year and seven assessment years immediately succeeding the initial assessment year or until the interest referred to above is paid in full by the assessee, whichever is earlier.

For this purpose -

- (a) "approved charitable institution" means an institution established for charitable purposes and notified by the Central Government under clause (2C) of section 10, or, an institution referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (2) of Section 80G.
- (b) "financial institution" means a banking company to which the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 (10 of 1949) applies (including any bank or banking institution referred to in section 51 of that Act); or any other financial institution which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf;
- (c) "higher education" means full-time studies for any graduate or post-graduate course in engineering, medicine, management, or, for post-graduate course in applied sciences or pure sciences, including mathematics and statistics;
- (d) "initial assessment year" means the assessment year relevant to the previous year, in which the assessee starts paying the interest on the loan.

G. No deduction should be allowed by the D.D.O. from the salary income in respect of any donations made for charitable purposes. The tax relief on such donations as admissible under section 80G of the Act, will have to be claimed by the tax payer in the return of income. However, D.D.O. on due verification may allow donations to following bodies to the extent of **50%** of the contribution:

- i) Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund.
- ii) The Prime Minister's Drought Relief Fund
- iii) The National Children's Fund,
- iv) The Indira Gandhi Memorial Trust,
- v) The Rajiv Gandhi Foundation.

and to the following bodies to the extent of **100%** of the contribution:

- i. National Defence Fund or The Prime Minister's National Relief Fund.
- ii. The Prime Minister's Armenia Earthquake Relief Fund.
- iii. The Africa (Public Contributions - India) Fund.
- iv. The National Foundation for Communal Harmony.
- v. Chief Minister's Earthquake Relief Fund - Maharashtra.
- vi. National Blood Transfusion Council.
- vii. State Blood Transfusion Council.
- viii. Army Central Welfare Fund.
- ix. Indian Naval Benevolent Fund.
- x. Air Force Central Welfare Fund.
- xi. The Andhra Pradesh Chief Minister's Cyclone Relief Fund - 1996.
- xii. The National Illness Assistance Fund.
- xiii. The Chief Minister's Relief Fund or Lieutenant Governor's Relief Fund in respect of any State or Union Territory as the case may be, subject to certain conditions.
- xiv. The University or Educational Institution of national eminence approved by the Prescribed Authority.
- xv. The National Sports Fund to be set up by Central Government.
- xvi. The National Cultural Fund Set up by the Central Government.
- xvii. The Fund for Technology Development and Application set by the Central Govt.
- xviii. The National Trust for Welfare of persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple disabilities.

H. Under **Section 80GG** of the Act an assessee is entitled to a deduction in respect of **house rent paid by him for his own residence**. Such deduction is permissible subject to the following conditions :-

- (a) the assessee has not been in receipt of any House Rent Allowance specifically granted to him which qualifies for exemption under section 10(13A) of the Act;
- (b)- the assessee files the declaration in Form No.10 BA. **(Annexure-VII)**
- (c) He will be entitled to a deduction in respect of house rent paid by him in excess of 10 per cent of his total income, subject to a ceiling of 25 per cent thereof or Rs. 2,000/- per month, whichever is less. The total income for working out these percentages will be computed before making any deduction under section 80GG.
- (d) The assessee does not own:
 - (i) any residential accommodation himself or by his spouse or minor child or where such assessee is a member of a Hindu Undivided Family, by such family, at the place where he ordinarily resides or performs duties of his office or carries on his business or profession; or
 - (ii) at any other place, any residential accommodation being accommodation in the occupation of the assessee, the value of which is to be determined under clause (a) of sub section (2) or, as the case may be, clause (a) of sub-section (4) of section 23:

The Drawing and Disbursing Authorities should satisfy themselves that all the conditions mentioned above are satisfied before such deduction is allowed by them to the assessee. They should also satisfy themselves in this regard by insisting on production of evidence of actual payment of rent.

I. Under **section 80U**, in computing the total income of an individual, being a resident, who, at any time during the previous year, is certified by the medical authority to be a **person with disability**, there shall be allowed a deduction of a sum of fifty thousand rupees.

However, where such individual is a person with severe disability, a higher deduction of seventy-five thousand rupees shall be allowable.

Every individual claiming a deduction under this section shall furnish a copy of the certificate issued by the medical authority in the prescribed form and manner along with the return of income, in respect of the assessment year for which the deduction is claimed.

In cases where the condition of disability requires reassessment of its extent after a period stipulated in the aforesaid certificate, no deduction under this section shall be allowed for any subsequent period unless a new certificate is obtained from the medical authority in the prescribed form and manner and a copy thereof is furnished along with the return of income.

For the purposes of this section, the expressions "disability", "medical authority", "person with disability" and "person with severe disability" shall have the same meaning as given in section 80DD (sub-para E of para 5.4 of this Circular).

DDOs to satisfy themselves of the genuineness of claim:

(21) The Drawing and Disbursing Officers should satisfy themselves about the actual deposits/ subscriptions / payments made by the employees, by calling for such particulars/ information as they deem necessary before allowing the aforesaid deductions. In case the DDO is not satisfied about the genuineness of the employee's claim regarding any deposit/subscription/payment made by the employee, he should not allow the same, and the employee would be free to claim the deduction/ rebate on such amount by filing his return of income and furnishing the necessary proof etc., therewith, to the satisfaction of the Assessing Officer.

6. CALCULATION OF INCOME-TAX TO BE DEDUCTED:

6.1 Salary income for the purpose of Section 192 shall be computed as follow:-

- (a) First compute the gross salary as mentioned in para 5.1 excluding all the incomes mentioned in para 5.2;
- (b) Allow deductions mentioned in para 5.3 from the figure arrived at (a) above.
- (c) Allow deductions mentioned in para 5.4 from the figure arrived at (b) above ensuring that aggregate of the deductions mentioned in para 5.4 does not exceed the figure of (b) and if it exceeds, it should be restricted to that amount.

This will be the amount of income from salaries on which income tax would be required to be deducted. This income should be rounded off to the nearest multiple of ten rupees.

6.2 Income-tax on such income shall be calculated at the rates given in para 2 of this Circular keeping in view the age and gender of the employee.

6.3 The amount of tax payable so arrived at shall be increased by surcharge (if applicable) and additional surcharge (Education Cess) at the prescribed rate to arrive at the total tax payable.

6.4 The amount of tax as arrived at para 6.3 should be deducted every month in equal installments. Any excess or deficit arising out of any previous deduction can be adjusted by increasing or decreasing the amount of subsequent deductions during the same financial year.

7. MISCELLANEOUS:

7.1 These instructions are not exhaustive and are issued only with a view to helping the employers to understand the various provisions relating to deduction of tax from salaries. Wherever there is any doubt, reference may be made to the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Income-tax Rules, 1962 and the Finance Act 2006.

7.2 In case any assistance is required, the Assessing Officer/the local Public Relation Officer of the Income-tax Department may be contacted.

7.3 These instructions may be brought to the notice of all Disbursing Officers and Undertakings including those under the control of the Central/ State Governments.

8.4 Copies of this Circular are available with the Director of Income-tax (Research, Statistics & Publications and Public Relations), 6th Floor, Mayur Bhavan, Indira Chowk, New Delhi-110 001 and at the following websites:

www.finmin.nic.in

www.incometaxindia.gov.in


(R.K. SAGAR)

Under Secretary (Budget)
Central Board of Direct Taxes

1. All State Governments (including Administration of Union Territories)
2. All Ministries/Departments of Government of India etc.
3. President's Secretariat
4. Vice-President's Secretariat
5. Prime Minister's Office
6. Lok Sabha Secretariat
7. Rajya Sabha Secretariat
8. Cabinet Secretariat
9. Secretary, U.P.S.C., Dholpur House, New Delhi
10. Secretary, Staff Selection Commission, Lodhi Complex, New Delhi
11. Supreme Court of India, New Delhi
12. Election Commission, New Delhi
13. Planning Commission, New Delhi
14. Secretariat of Governors/Lt. Governors of all States/Union Territories
15. All Integrated Financial Advisors to Ministries/Departments of Government of India
16. All Heads of Departments & Offices subordinate to the Department of Revenue CBDT, CBEC etc.
17. Army Headquarters, New Delhi
18. Air Headquarters, New Delhi
19. Naval Headquarters, New Delhi

20. Director-General of Posts & Telegraphs, New Delhi(10 copies)
21. Comptroller & Auditor General of India (50 copies)
22. Accountant General - I, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad
23. Accountant General-II, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad
24. Accountant General, Assam, Shillong
25. Accountant General-I, Bihar, Ranchi
26. Accountant General-II, Bihar, Patna
27. Accountant General-I, Gujarat, Ahmedabad
28. Accountant General-II, Gujarat, Rajkot
29. Accountant General, Kerala, Trivandrum
30. Accountant General, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior
31. Accountant General, Tamil Nadu, Chennai
32. Accountant General-I, Maharashtra, Mumbai
33. Accountant General-II, Maharashtra, Nagpur
34. Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore
35. Accountant General, Orissa, Bhubneshwar
36. Accountant General, Punjab, Chandigarh
37. Accountant General, Himachal Pradesh, Simla
38. Accountant General, Rajasthan, Jaipur
39. Accountant General-I, II & III, Uttar Pradesh, Allahabad
40. Accountant General, West Bengal, Calcutta
41. Accountant General, Haryana, Chandigarh
42. Accountant General, Jammu & Kashmir, Srinagar
43. Accountant General, Manipur, Imphal
44. Accountant General, Tripura, Agartala
45. Accountant General, Nagaland, Kohima
46. Director of Audit(Central)Kolkatta
47. Director of Audit(Central Revenue), New Delhi
48. Director of Audit (Central), Mumbai
49. Director of Audit, Scientific & Commercial Department, Mumbai
50. All Banks (Public Sector, Nationalised including State Bank of India)
51. Secretary, Reserve Bank of India Central Office P.B.No.406, Mumbai-400001(25 copies for distribution to its Branches).
52. Accounts Officer, Inspector General of Assam Rifles, (Hqrs), Shillong
53. All Chambers of Commerce & Industry
54. Lok Sabha /Rajya Sabha Secretariat Libraries(15 copies each)
55. All Officers and Sections in Technical Wing of CBDT
56. Controller of Accounts, Department of Economic Affairs, New Delhi
57. Manager, Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, Ahmedabad/Bangalore/Bhubneshwar/
Mumbai(Fort)/Mumbai(Central)/Mumbai-8, Kolkatta/Hyderabad/Kanpur/Jaipur/Chennai/Nagpur/
NewDelhi/Patna/Guwahati/Trivandrum
58. Asst.Chief Inspector, R.B.I. Inspection Department Regional audit Cell/Mumbai/Kolkatta/Chennai/
New Delhi/Kanpur
59. Accountant General, Post & Telegraph, Simla
60. Controller General of Defence Accounts, New Delhi
61. Dir.of Audit, Defence Services, New Delhi

62. World Health Organisation, New Delhi
63. International Labour Office, India Branch, New Delhi
64. Secretary, Indian Red Cross Society, India, New Delhi
65. Atomic Energy Department, Mumbai
66. Secretary, Development Board, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, New Delhi
67. National Savings Organisation, Nagpur
68. Deputy Accountant General, Post & Telegraph, Kolkatta
69. The Legal Adviser, Export - Import Bank of India, Post Box No.19969, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021
70. The Deputy Finance Manager(Headquarters), Indian Airlines(H) - Airlines House, 11, Gurudwara Rakabganj Road, New Delhi-110001
71. Manager, State Bank of India, Local Head Office:-
 - i) Jeevan Deep Building, 1,Middleton Street, Kolkatta
 - ii) Circle Top House, Rajaji Salai, Chennai-600001
 - iii) Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
 - iv) Bank Street, Hyderabad-500001
 - v) Hamida Road, Bhopal-462001
 - vi) Shop Nos.101 to 105, Sector 17-B, Chandigarh
 - vii) New Amn.Building, Madam Cama Road, Mumbai-400021
 - viii) 9, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001
 - ix) Bhedru, Ahmedabad-380001
 - x) Judges Court Road, Post Box No.103, Patna-800001
 - xi) 59, Forest Park, Bhubneshwar and Gauhati, Assam
 - xii) Gauhati, Assam
72. Chief Controller of Accounts, CBDT, Lok Nayak Bhawan, Khan Market, New Delhi
73. State Bank of Patiala, (Head Office), The Mall, Patiala
74. State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur, Head Office, Tilak Marg, 'C' Scheme Jaipur
75. State Bank of Hyderabad, Head Office, Gun Factory, Hyderabad
76. State Bank of Indore, 5 Yashwant Nivas Road, Indore.
77. State Bank of Mysore (Head Office), K.G.Road, Bangalore
78. State Bank of Saurashtra, Behind Satyanarayan Road, Bhavnagar, Gujarat
79. State Bank of Travancore, Post Box No.34, Trivandrum
80. N.S.Branch, Department of Economic Affairs, New Delhi
81. The Editory, 'The Income-tax Reporter' Company Law Institute of India (P) Ltd., 88, Thyagaraja Road, Thyagaraja Nagar, Chennai-600017
82. The Editor, Chartered Secretary, The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, 'ICSI House, 22, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
83. The Editor, "Taxation" 174, Jorbagh, New Delhi
84. The Editor, "The Tax Law Review" Post Box No.152, Jalandhar-144001
85. The Editor, "Taxmann" Allied Services (P)Ltd., 1871, Kucha Chelan, Khari Baoli, Delhi-110006
86. The Min. of Law (Deptt. of Legal Affairs), Shastri Bhawan New Delhi.
87. Food Corporation of India, 16-17, Barakhamba Lane, New Delhi-110001
88. IFCI, Bank of Baroda Building, 16, Parliament Street, New Delhi
89. IDBI, IDBI Tower, Cuff Parad, Mumbai-400 005
90. ICICI, 163, Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai-20
91. NABARD, Poonam Chambers,Dr.Annie Besant Road, P.B.No.552,Worli, Mumbai
92. National Housing Bank, 3rd Floor, Bombay Life Building, 45, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai

93. IRBI, 19, Netaji Subhash Road, Kolkata
94. All Foreign Banks operating in India
95. Air India, New Delhi
96. University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Jafar Marg, New Delhi
97. The Deputy Director(Admn.), NSSO (FOD), Mahalonobis Bhavan, 6th Floor, 164, G.L.Tagore Road, Kolkata-700108

ANNEXURE - I**EXAMPLE - 1**

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Calculation of Income tax in the case of a male employee having gross salary income of:

- i) Rs.2,00,000/-.
- ii) Rs.5,00,000/- and
- iii) Rs.10,00,000/-

Particulars	(Rupees) (i)	(Rupees) (ii)	(Rupees) (iii)
Gross Salary Income (Including allowances)	2,00,000	5,00,000	10,00,000
Contribution to G.P.F.	20,000	50,000	1,00,000

Computation of Total Income and tax payable thereon

Gross Salary	2,00,000	5,00,000	10,00,000
Less Deduction U/s 80C	20,000	50,000	1,00,000
Taxable Income	1,80,000	4,50,000	9,00,000
Tax thereon	11,000	85,000	2,20,000
Add: surcharge	Nil	Nil	Nil
Add: Education Cess @ 2%	220	1,700	4,400
Total tax payable	11,220	86,700	2,24,400

Note: Surcharge at the rate of 10% of the tax payable is to be charged only if taxable income exceeds Rs.10,00,000/-.

EXAMPLE - 2

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Calculation of Income Tax in the case of a male employee assessee having a handicapped dependent.**Particulars:**

1. Gross Salary	Rs. 3,20,000
2. Amount spent on treatment of a dependant, being person with disability(but not severe disability)	Rs. 7,000
3. Amount paid to LIC with regard to annuity for the maintenance of a dependant, being person with disability(but not severe disability)	Rs. 50,000
4. GPF Contribution	Rs. 25,000
5. LIP Paid	Rs. 10,000

Computation of Tax

Gross Salary	Rs. 3,20,000/-
Less: Deduction U/s 80DD (Restricted to Rs.50,000/- only)	Rs. 50,000/-
Taxable Income	Rs. 2,70,000/-
Less: Deduction u/s 80C:	
GPF	25,000/-
LIP	10,000/-
Total	35,000/-
Total Income	Rs. 2,35,000/-
Income Tax thereon	Rs. 22,000/-
Add: Surcharge	Nil
Add: Education Cess @2%:	Rs. 440/-
Total tax Payable	Rs. 22,400/-

Example 3

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Calculation of Income Tax in the case of a male employee where medical treatment expenditure was borne by the employer.

Particulars:

1. Gross Salary	Rs. 3,00,000/-
2. Medical Reimbursement by employer on the treatment of self and dependent family member	Rs. 30,000/-
3. Contribution of GPF	Rs. 20,000/-
4. LIC premium	Rs. 20,000/-
5. Repayment of House Building Advance	Rs. 25,000/-
6. Tuition fees for two children	Rs. 30,000/-
7. Investment in infrastructure Bond	Rs. 20,000/-

Computation of Tax

Gross Salary	Rs. 3,00,000/-
Add: Perquisite in respect of reimbursement of Medical Expenses in excess of Rs. 15,000/- in view of Sec. 17(2)(v)	Rs. 15,000/-
Taxable Income	Rs. 3,15,000/-
Less: Deduction u/s 80C:	

GPF	20,000/-
LIC	20,000/-
Repayment of HBA	25,000/-
Tuition Fees	30,000/-
Investment in infra-structural Bonds	20,000/-
Total	1,15,000/-
Restricted to Rs. 1,00,000/-	

Total Income:	Rs. 2,15,000
Tax Payable	Rs. 18,000/-
Add: Surcharge	Nil
Add: Education Cess @ 2%:	Rs. 360/-
Total Tax Payable	Rs. 18,360/-

Example 4

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Illustrative calculation of House Rent Allowance U/s 10 (13A) in respect of residential accommodation situated in Delhi in case of a female employee:

Particulars:

1. Salary	Rs. 2,00,000/-
2. Dearness Allowance	Rs. 1,00,000/-
3. House Rent Allowance	Rs. 1,20,000/-
4. C.C.A	Rs. 6,000/-
5. House rent paid	Rs. 1,44,000/-
6. General Provident Fund	Rs. 36,000/-
7. Life Insurance Premium	Rs. 4,000/-
8. Subscription to Infrastructure Bonds	Rs. 20,000/-

Computation of total income and tax payable thereon

1. Salary + D.A. + C.C.A.	Rs. 3,06,000/-
House Rent Allowance	
2. Total Salary income	Rs. 1,20,000/-
3. Less: House Rent allowance exempt U/s 10(13A):	Rs. 4,26,000/-

Least of:

- Actual amount of HRA received=1,20,000
- Expenditure of rent in excess of 10% of salary (including D.A. presuming that D.A. is taken for retirement benefit) (1,44,000-30,000) =1,14,000
- 50% of Salary(Basic+ DA)

Rs.1,50,000

Rs.1,14,000/-

Gross Total Income :

Rs.3,12,000/-

Less: Deduction u/s 80C:

GPF 36,000/-

LIC 4,500/-

Subscription to Infr. Structure

Bonds 20,000/-

Total: 60,000/-

Rs. 60,000/-

Total Income:

Rs.2,52,000/-

Tax on total income

Rs. 22,100/-

Surcharge :

Nil

Education Cess @ 2%

Rs. 442/-

Total Tax Payable**Rs. 22,542/-****EXAMPLE - 5**For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Illustrating valuation of perquisite and calculation of tax in the case of a male employee of a private company in Mumbai who was provided accommodation in a flat at concessional rate for ten months and in a hotel for two months.

- Salary Rs.5,00,000/-
- Bonus Rs. 76,000/-
- Free gas, electricity, water etc. (Actual bills paid by company) Rs. 24,000/-
- (a) Furnished flat provided to the employee for which actual rent paid by the company per annum Rs.1,20,000/-
- (b) Hotel rent paid by employer (for two months) Rs. 50,000/-
- (c) Rent recovered from employee Rs. 10,000/-
- (d) Cost of furniture Rs.1,00,000/-
- Subscription to infrastructure bonds Rs. 30,000/-
- Life Insurance Premium Rs. 5,000/-
- Subscription to NSC (VIII) Issue Rs. 20,000/-
- Contribution to recognised P.F. Rs. 36,000/-

Computation of total income and tax paid thereon

- Salary Rs.5,00,000/-
 - Bonus Rs. 76,000/-
- Total Salary for Valuation of Perquisite ie; Rs.48,000 per month
- Valuation of perquisites
- Perq. for flat:
Lower of (20% of salary for ten months = Rs.96,000/-)
and (actual rent paid=1,00,000) Rs. 96,000/-
 - Perq. for hotel
Lower of (24% of salary of 2 mths=23,040),
and (actual payment=50,000) Rs. 23,040/-
 - Perq for furniture @ 10% of cost Rs. 10,000/-
- Rs. 1,29,040/-
- Less: Rent recovered from employee Rs. 10,000/-
- Rs. 1,19,400/-
- Add perq. for free gas, elec. water Rs. 24,000/-
- Total perquisites: Rs. 1,43,040/-**

Gross Total Income (5,76,000+1,43,040)		Rs. 7,19,040/-
Less: Deduction U/s 80C:		
Provident Fund	36,000	
Subscription to NSC VIII Issue	20,000	
LIC	5,000	
Infrastructure Bond	30,000	
Total	91,000	Rs. 91,000/-
Total income		Rs. 6,28,040/-
Tax Payable		Rs. 1,38,412
Surcharge :		Nil
Education Cess @ 2%		Rs. 2,768/-
Total Tax Payable		Rs. 1,41,180/-

EXAMPLE - 6

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Illustrating Valuation of perquisite and calculation of tax in the case of a female employee of a Private Company posted at Delhi and repaying House Building Loan.

Particulars:

1. Salary	Rs. 3,00,000/-
2. Dearness Allowance	Rs. 1,00,000/-
3. House rent allowance	Rs. 1,80,000/-
4. Special Duties Allowance	Rs. 12,000/-
5. Provident Fund	Rs. 60,000/-
6. LIP	Rs. 10,000/-
7. Deposit in NSC VIII issue	Rs. 30,000/-
8. Rent paid by the employee for house hired by her	Rs. 1,20,000/-
9. Repayment of House Building Loan (Principal)	Rs. 60,000/-
10. Tuition Fees for three children (Rs. 10,000/- per child)	Rs. 30,000/-

Computation of total income and tax payable thereon

1. Gross salary		Rs. 5,92,000/-
(Basic+DA+HRA+SDA)		
Less: House rent allowance exempt U/s 10 (13A)		
Least of :		
a. Actual amount of HRA received	1,80,000	
b. Expenditure on rent in excess of 10% of salary (Including D.A.) assuming D.A. is including for retirement benefits (1,20,000-40,000)	80,000	
c. 50% of salary (including D.A.)	2,00,000	(-) 80,000/-
Gross Total Taxable Income		Rs. 5,12,000/-
Less : Deduction U/s 88 C		
i. Provident Fund	60,000	
ii. LIP	10,000	
iii. NSC VIII Issue	30,000	
iv. Repayment of HBA	60,000	
v. Tuition Fees (Restricted to two children)	20,000	
Total	1,80,000	
Restricted to		1,00,000/-
Total Income :		4,12,000/-
Tax Payable		70,100/-
Surcharge :		Nil
Education Cess @ 2%		1,402/-
Total Tax Payable		Rs. 71,502/-

Note: Part of the dearness allowance merged with the basic pay and shown as 'Dearness Pay' is also included in the definition of 'Salary' for working out the amount of exemption under section 10 (13A).

EXAMPLE - 7

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Income Tax calculation in the case of a male employee who claims loss under the head income from house property.

Particulars:

1. Gross salary	Rs. 4,00,000
2. Housing Loan repaid (Principal)	Rs. 50,000
3. Interest payable on housing loan (Loan taken after 01.04.1999)	Rs. 1,60,000
4. Donation paid to National Children Fund	Rs. 5,000
5. NSC Purchased	Rs. 10,000
6. GPF	Rs. 30,000

Computation of taxable income and tax thereon:

1. Salary Income	Rs. 4,00,000
2. Income from house property	
Annual value	Nil
Interest payable on loan U/s 24	1,50,000
(Maximum allowable)	(-) Rs. 1,50,000/-
Gross total income	Rs. 2,50,000/-
Less Deduction U/s 80G	
50% of	Rs. 5,000/-
Rs. 2,500/-	
Less Deduction U/s 80C:	
GPF	30,000
NSC	10,000
Housing Loan repaid	50,000
Total	Rs. 90,000
Total Deductions under Chapter VI-A	Rs. 92,500/-
Total Income	Rs. 1,57,500/-
Tax Payable	Rs. 6,500/-
Add: surcharge	Nil
Add: Education Cess	Rs. 130
Total tax payable	Rs. 6,630/-

EXAMPLE - 8

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Income Tax calculation in the case of a male employee who claims loss under the head Income from self-occupied house property, and has taken house building loan before 1.4.99.

Particulars:

1. Gross Salary	Rs. 4,00,000
2. Housing Loan repaid (Principal)	Rs. 30,000
3. Interest payable on housing loan (Loan taken before 01.04.1999)	Rs. 1,00,000
4. Donation paid to National Children's Fund	Rs. 6,000
5. N.S.C. purchased	Rs. 10,000/-
6. G.P.F.	Rs. 20,000/-

Computation of Taxable Income and tax thereon

1. Salary Income		Rs. 4,00,000
2. Income from House Property		
Annual value :	Nil	
Interest payable on loan U/s 24	30,000	
(Maximum allowable for loans taken before 1.4.99)		(-) Rs. 30,000
Gross total income		Rs. 3,70,000
Less Deduction U/s 80G		
50% of Rs.6,000/-		Rs. 3,000/-
Less: Deduction U/s 80C:		
GPF	20,000	
NSC	10,000	
Housing Loan repaid	30,000	
Total	Rs. 60,000	
Total Deductions under Chapter VI-A		Rs. 63,000/-
Total Income		Rs. 3,07,000/-
Tax Payable		Rs. 42,100/-
Add: surcharge		Nil
Add: Education Cess @ 2%		Rs. 842
Total tax payable		Rs. 42,942

EXAMPLE - 9

For Assessment Year 2007-2008

Income Tax calculation in the case of a male pensioner who is more than 65 years of age.

Particulars:	(Rupees)
Service Pension	1,80,000
Infrastructure Bond	30,000
N.S.C. purchased	20,000

Computation of Taxable Income and Tax thereon

Income from Salary (Pension)		1,80,000
Less: Deduction u/s 80C		
G.P.F.	30,000	
N.S.C.	20,000	
Total	50,000	
Total Income		1,30,000
Tax payable		Nil

Note: Taxpayers of sixty five years of age or above do not have to pay tax up to a total income of Rs.1,85,000/-.

ANNEXURE-II**Form for sending particulars of income u/s 192(2B) for the year ending 31st March,**

1. Name and address of the employee _____
2. Permanent Account Number _____
3. Residential status _____
4. Particulars of income under any head of income other than "salaries" (not being a loss under any such head other than the loss under the head "Income from house property") received in the financial year
 - (i) Income from house property _____
(in case of loss, enclose computation thereof)
 - (ii) Profits and gains of business or profession _____
 - (iii) Capital gains _____
 - (iv) Income from other sources _____
 - (a) Dividends _____
 - (b) Interest _____
 - (c) Other incomes (specify) _____
- Total _____
5. Aggregate of sub-items (i) to (iv) of item 4 _____
6. Tax deducted at source (enclose certificates) issued under section 203) _____
- Place _____
- Date _____

Signature of the employee _____

Verification

I, _____, do hereby declare that what is stated above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Verified today, the _____ day of _____,

Place _____

Date _____

Signature of the employee _____

F.No.142/47/98-TPL Sd/-
NOTIFICATION NO. 10722

(SUNITI SRIVASTAVA)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

The principal rules were published vide notification No. S.O. 969(E) dated 26.3.1962 and were last amended vide notification NO. SO. 897(E) dated 12.10.98.

ANNEXURE- III**Form No. 12BA**

[(See Rule 26A(2)(b))]

Statement showing particulars of perquisites, other fringe benefits or amenities and profits in lieu of salary with value thereof

- 1) Name and address of employer :
- 2) TAN _____
- 3) TDS Assessment Range of the employer :
- 4) Name, designation and PAN of employee :
- 5) Is the employee a director or a person with :
substantial interest in the company
(where the employer is a company)
- 6) Income under the head "Salaries" of the employee :
(other than from perquisites)
- 7) Financial Year :

8) Valuation of Perquisites

Sl. No.	Nature of perquisite (See Rule 3)	Value of perquisite as per rules (Rs.)	Amount, if any recovered from the employee (Rs.)	Amount of taxable perquisite chargeable to tax Col(3) - Col(4) (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Accommodation			
2	Cars/Other automotive			
3	Sweeper, gardener, watchman or personal attendant			
4	Gas, electricity, water			
5	Interest free or concessional loans			
6	Holiday expenses			
7	Free or concessional travel			
8	Free meals			
9	Free Education			
10	Gifts, vouchers etc.			
11	Credit card expenses			
12	Club expenses			
13	Use of movable assets by employees			
14	Transfer of assets to employees			
15	Value of any other benefit/amenity/ service/privilege			
16	Stock options (non-qualified options)			
17	Other benefits or amenities			
18	Total value of perquisites			
19	Total value of Profits in lieu of salary as per 17(3)			

9. Details of tax, -

- (a) Tax deducted from salary of the employee u/s 192(1)
- (b) Tax paid by employer on behalf of the employee u/s 192(1A)
- (c) Total tax paid
- (d) Date of payment into Government treasury

DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER

I s/o working as
(designation) do hereby declare on behalf of (name of the employer) that
the information given above is based on the books of account, documents and other relevant records or information
available with us and the details of value of each such perquisite are in accordance with section 17 and rules framed
thereunder and that such information is true and correct.

Signature of the person responsible
for deduction of tax

Place.....
Date.....

Full Name
Designation

FORM NO. 16AA

[See third proviso to rule 12(1)(b) and rule 31(1)(a)]

Certificate for tax deducted at source from income chargeable under the head "Salaries"-cum- Return of income

For an individual, resident in India, where

- his total income includes income chargeable to income-tax under the head 'Salaries';
- the income from salaries before allowing deductions under section 16 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 does not exceed rupees one lakh fifty thousand;
- his total income does not include income chargeable to income-tax under the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession' or 'Capital gains' or agricultural income; and
- he is not in receipt of any other income from which tax has been deducted at source by any person other than the employer

Name and address of the Employer		Name and designation of the Employee	
PAN/GIR NO.	TAN	PAN/GIR NO.	
TDS Circle where annual Return /statement under section 206 is to be filed		Assessment year	
Period			
FROM		TO	

DETAILS OF SALARY PAID AND ANY OTHER INCOME AND TAX DEDUCTED

1. Gross salary			
(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1)	Rs.		
(b) Value of perquisites under section 17(2) (as per Form no. 12BA, wherever applicable)	Rs.		
(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) (as per Form No. 12BA, wherever applicable)	Rs.	Rs.	
(d) Total			
2. Less: Allowance to the extent exempt under section 10	Rs.		
	Rs.		
	Rs.	Rs.	
		
3. Balance (1-2)		Rs.	
4. Deductions under section 16:			
a) Standard deduction	Rs.		
b) Entertainment allowance	Rs.		
c) Tax on Employment	Rs.		
5. Aggregate of 4 (a) to (c)		Rs.	
6. Income chargeable under the head 'Salaries'			

7. Add: Any other income reported by the employee				
(a) Income under the Head 'Income from House Property'				
(b) Income under the Head 'Income from Other Sources'				
(c) Total of (a) + (b) above				Rs. _____
8. GROSS TOTAL INCOME (6+7)				
9. DEDUCTIONS UNDER CHAPTER VI-A				
AMOUNT	GROSS AMOUNT	QUALIFYING AMOUNT	DEDUCTIBLE	
a) 80 CCC	Rs.	Rs.		
b) 80 D	Rs.	Rs.		
c) 80 E	Rs.	Rs.		
d) 80 G	Rs.	Rs.		
e) 80 L	Rs.	Rs.		
f) 80 QQB	Rs.	Rs.		
g) 80 RRB	Rs.	Rs.		
h) SEC	Rs.	Rs.		
10. Aggregate of deductible amounts under Chapter VI-A				
11. TOTAL INCOME (8-10)				
12. TAX ON TOTAL INCOME				
13. REBATE UNDER CHAPTER VIII				
I. Under section 88 (please specify)	GROSS AMOUNT	QUALIFYING REBATE	TAX	
AMOUNT				
a)	Rs.	Rs. ....	.....
b)	Rs.	Rs. ....	.....
_____ son of Shri _____		working in the capacity of _____		
_____ (designation) do hereby certify that a sum of _____		Rupees _____ (in words) has been deducted at source and paid to the credit of the		
Central Government. I further certify that the information given above is true and correct based on the books of account, documents and other available records.				
c)	Rs.	Rs. ....	.....
d)	Rs.	Rs. ....	.....
e)	Rs.	Rs. ....	.....
f)	Rs.	Rs. ....	.....
g) Total[(a) to (f)]	Rs.	Rs.		
II. (a) under section 88B				
(b) under section 88C				

14. Aggregate of tax rebates at 13 above [I(g)+II(a)+II(b)]			
15. Tax payable on total income (12-14) and surcharge thereon			
16. Less: Relief under section 89 (attach details)			
17. Balance Tax payable(15-16)			
18. Less:			
(a) tax deducted at source under section 192(1)			
(b) Tax paid by the employer on behalf of the employee under section 192(1A) on perquisites under section 17(2)			
19. Tax payable/refundable (17-18)			

DETAILS OF TAX DEDUCTED AND DEPOSITED INTO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT

AMOUNT	DATE OF PAYMENT	NAME OF BANK AND BRANCH WHERE TAX DEPOSITED

Place _____

Signature of the person responsible for
deduction of tax

Date _____

Full Name
Designation

TO BE FILLED IN BY THE ASSESSEE

1. NAME OF THE ASSESSEE
2. ADDRESS
- PIN
- TELEPHONE
3. DATE OF BIRTH 4. SEX M/F:
5. ASSESSMENT YEAR
6. WARD/CIRCLE/SPECIAL RANGE: 7. RETURN : ORIGINAL OR REVISED:
8. PARTICULARS OF BANK ACCOUNT (for payment of refund)

Name of the Bank	MICR Code	Address of Bank Branch	Type of Account	Account Number

VERIFICATION BY THE ASSESSEE

I, _____ (Name in full and in block letters), son/daughter of Shri _____ solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in this return is correct, complete and truly stated and in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in respect of income chargeable to income-tax for the previous year relevant to the assessment year _____.

Receipt No.

Date.....

SEAL

Signature of the assessee

Date: _____

Place: _____

Signature of the receiving official

[TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY
PART-II SECTION 3, SUB-SECTION (ii)]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE)
(CENTRAL BOARD OF DIRECT TAXES)

New Delhi, the 26th August, 2003

NOTIFICATION
INCOME-TAX

S.O. 974 (E)- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 206 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), the Central Board of Direct Taxes hereby specifies the following Scheme for electronic filing of return of tax deducted at source, namely:-

1. Short title, commencement and application. -

- (1) This Scheme may be called the "Electronic Filing of Returns of Tax Deducted at Source Scheme, 2003".
- (2) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.
- (3) It shall be applicable to all persons filing returns of tax deducted at source on computer media under subsection (2) of section 206 of the Income-tax Act, 1961.

2. Definitions. - In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (1) "Act" means the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961);
- (2) "Board" means the Central Board of Direct Taxes constituted under the Central Board of Revenues Act, 1963 (54 of 1963);
- (3) "computer media" means a floppy (3 ½ inch and 1.44 MB capacity) or CD-ROM, and includes on-line data transmission of electronic data to a server designated by e-filing Administrator for this purpose;
- (4) "e-deductor" means the person responsible for deduction of tax at source who is required to furnish e-TDS Return under this scheme;
- (5) "e-filing Administrator" means an officer not below the rank of Commissioner of Income-tax designated by the Board for the purpose of administration of this scheme;
- (6) "e-TDS Intermediary" means a person, being a company, authorised by the Board to act as e-TDS Intermediary under this scheme;
- (7) "e-TDS Return" means a return to be filed under section 206 of the Act duly supported by a declaration in Form No. 27A as prescribed under the Rules;
- (8) "Rules" means the Income-tax Rules, 1962;
- (9) All other words and expressions used herein but not defined and defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

3. Preparation of e-TDS Return. -

- (1) The e-deductor shall use the relevant Forms prescribed under the Rules for preparing e-TDS Returns.
- (2) The e-deductor shall prepare his e-TDS Return according to the data structure to be provided by the e-filing Administrator.
- (3) While preparing e-TDS Return, the e-deductor shall quote his permanent account number and tax deduction account number as also the permanent account number of all persons in respect of whom tax has been deducted by him except in respect of cases to which the first proviso to sub-section (5A) or the second proviso to sub-section (5B) of section 139A of the Act applies.
- (4) The e-deductor shall ensure that all columns of the Forms of the return for tax deduction at source, prescribed under the Rules, are duly and correctly filled in.
- (5) Each computer media used for preparation of the e-TDS Return shall be affixed with a label indicating name, permanent account number, tax deduction account number and address of the e-deductor, the period to which the return pertains, the Form Number of the return and the volume number of the said media in case more than one volume of such media is used.
- (6) Separate computer media shall be used for each Form of e-TDS Return by the e-deductor.

4. Furnishing of e-TDS Return.-

- (1) The e-deductor shall furnish e-TDS Return on computer media to the e-TDS Intermediary duly supported by a declaration in Form No.27A, as prescribed in the Rules, in paper format:

Provided that in case any compression software has been used by the e-deductor for preparing the e-TDS Return, he shall also furnish such compression software alongwith the e-TDS Return on the same computer media.

- (2) In case the e-deductor has on-line connectivity with the server of the e-TDS Intermediary, as may be designated by e-filing Administrator for this purpose, he may transmit the electronic data of the e-TDS Return directly to such server and send Form No. 27A on paper format separately to the e-TDS Intermediary.

5. Procedure to be followed by e-TDS intermediary. –

- (1) The e-TDS Intermediary shall receive the e-TDS Return from e-deductors alongwith the declaration in Form No. 27A in paper format.
- (2) The e-TDS Intermediary shall perform format level validation and control checks on the e-TDS Returns received by him and on successful completion of the same, the e-filing Administrator shall issue provisional receipt to the e-deductor.
- (3) The e-TDS Intermediary shall upload the data on e-TDS Return on the server designated by the e-filing Administrator for the purpose of e-TDS Return and check whether the prescribed particulars relating to deposit of the tax deducted at source in bank and the permanent account number of the deductee have been given in the e-TDS Return.
- (4) On successful completion of the check, the data of e-TDS Return shall be transmitted by the e-TDS Intermediary to the e-filing Administrator together with the declaration in Form No.27A and the provisional receipt issued shall be deemed to be the acknowledgement of the e-TDS Return.
- (5) Where the details of deposit of tax deducted at source in bank, the permanent account number, tax deduction account number or any other relevant details are not given in the e-TDS Return, the e-filing Administrator shall forward a deficiency memo to the e-deductor with a request to remove the deficiencies within seven days of receipt of the same.
- (6) In case the deficiency indicated in the deficiency memo is removed within seven days, the data on e-TDS Return shall be transmitted by the e-TDS Intermediary to the e-filing Administrator and the provisional receipt shall be deemed to be acknowledgement of the e-TDS Return. The date of issue of provisional receipt shall be deemed to be the date of filing of the e-TDS Return.
- (7) In case no deficiency memo is issued by the e-filing Administrator within thirty days of issue of the provisional receipt, the provisional receipt issued shall be deemed to be the acknowledgement of the e-TDS Return and the date of issue of provisional receipt shall be deemed to be the date of filing of e-TDS Return.
- (8) Where the deficiencies indicated in the deficiency memo are not removed by the e-deductor within seven days, the e-TDS Intermediary shall communicate the same to the e-filing Administrator and transmit the data to the e-filing Administrator whereupon Assessing Officer may take action for declaring the return as an invalid return after giving due opportunity to the deductor as required under sub-section (4) of section 206 of the Act.
- (9) In case the defects intimated by the Assessing Officer are rectified within the period of fifteen days or such further period as may be allowed by the Assessing Officer, the date of issue of provisional receipt shall be deemed to be the date of filing of e-TDS Return.

6. General responsibilities of e-TDS Intermediary. –

- (1) The e-TDS Intermediary shall ensure accurate transmission of the e-TDS Return to the e-filing Administrator:

Provided that the e-TDS Intermediary shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in the return of tax deducted at source prepared by the e-deductor.

- (2) The e-TDS Intermediary shall retain for a period of one year from the end of the relevant financial year in which the return is required to be filed, the electronic data of the TDS Return in the format as specified by the e-filing Administrator.
- (3) The e-TDS Intermediary shall retain for a period of one year from the end of the relevant financial year in which the return is required to be filed, the information relating to deficiency memo and provisional receipts issued in respect of the returns filed through it.

(4) The e-TDS Intermediary shall ensure confidentiality of information that comes to his possession during the course of implementation of this scheme, save with the permission of the e-deductor, Assessing Officer or e-filing Administrator

(5) The e-TDS Intermediary shall ensure that all his employees, agents, franchisees, etc., adhere to all provisions of this scheme as well as all directions issued by the e-filing Administrator.

7. Powers of e-filing Administrator. - Without affecting the generality of the foregoing provisions, the e-filing Administrator shall -

(1) specify the procedures, data structures, formats and standards for ensuring secure capture and transmission of data, for the day to day administration of this scheme;

(2) ensure compliance by e-TDS Intermediary with the technical requirements of this scheme, including review of the functioning of e-return Intermediary, verification of any complaints, scrutinising advertising material issued by them and such other matters as he deems fit

8. Powers of the Board: The Board may revoke the authorisation of an e-filing Intermediary on grounds of improper conduct, misrepresentation, unethical practices, fraud or established lack of service to the e-deductors or such other ground as it may deem fit.

Notification No.205/2003.

F. No. 142/31/2003-TPL

(Deepika Mittal)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

ANNEXURE-VA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

(ECB & PR Division)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 22nd December, 2003

F.No. 5/7/2003-ECB &PR- The government approved on 23rd August, 2003 the proposal to implement the budget announcement of 2003-04 relating to introducing a new restructured defined contribution pension system for new entrants to Central Government service, except to Armed Forces, in the first stage, replacing the existing system of defined benefit pension system.

(i) The system would be mandatory for all new recruits to the Central Government service from 1st of January 2004 (except the armed forces in the first stage). The monthly contribution would be 10 percent of the salary and DA to be paid by the employee and matched by the Central government. However, there will be no contribution from the Government in respect of individuals who are not Government employees. The contribution and investment returns would be deposited in a non-withdrawable pension tier-I account. The existing provisions of defined benefit pension and GPF would not be available to the new recruits in the Central Government service.

(ii) In addition to the above pension account, each individual may also have a voluntary tier-II withdrawable account at his option. This option is given as GPF will be withdrawn for new recruits in Central government service. Government will make no contribution into this account. These assets would be managed through exactly the above procedures. However, the employee would be free to withdraw part or all of the 'second tier' of his money anytime. This withdrawable account does not constitute pension investment, and would attract no special tax treatment.

(iii) Individuals can normally exit at or after age 60 years for tier-I of the pension system. At the exit the individual would be mandatorily required to invest 40 percent of pension wealth to purchase an annuity (from an IRDA regulated life insurance company). In case of Government employees the annuity should provide for pension for the lifetime of the employee and his dependent parents and his spouse at the time of retirement. The individual would receive a lump-sum of the remaining pension wealth, which he would be free to utilize in any manner. Individuals would have the flexibility to leave the pension system prior to age 60. However, in this case, the mandatory annuitisation would be 80% of the pension wealth.

Architecture of the new Pension System

(iv) It will have a central record keeping and accounting (CRA) infrastructure, several pension fund managers (PFMs) to offer three categories of schemes viz. option A, B and C.

- (v) The participating entities (PFMs and CRA) would give out easily understood information about past performance, so that the individual would be able to make informed choices about which scheme to choose.

2. The effective date for operationalization of the new pension system shall be from 1st of January, 2004.

U.K. SINNHA, Jt. Secy.
ANNEXURE-VIA

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(Department of Revenue)
(Central Board of Direct Taxes)
Notification

New Delhi, the 24th November, 2000

INCOME-TAX

S.O.1048 (E) - In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause (18) of Section 10 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961), the Central Government, hereby specifies the gallantry awards for the purposes of the said Section, mentioned in column 2 of the table below awarded in the circumstances as mentioned in corresponding column 3 thereof:-

Table

Sl. No.	Name of gallantry award	Circumstances for eligibility
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Ashok Chakra	When awarded to Civilians for gallantry
2.	Kirti Chakra	- do -
3.	Shaurya Chakra	- do -
4.	Sarvottan Jeevan Raksha Padak	When awarded to Civilians for bravery displayed by them in life saving acts.
5.	Uttam Jeevan Raksha Medal	- do -
6.	Jeevan Raksha Padak	- do -
7.	President's Police Medal	When awarded for acts of exceptional for gallantry courage displayed by members of police forces, Central police or security forces and certified to this effect by the head of the department concerned.
8.	Police Medal for Gallantry	- do -
9.	Sena Medal	When awarded for acts of courage or conspicuous gallantry and supported by certificate issued to this effect by relevant service headquarters.
10.	Nao Sena Medal	- do -
11.	Vayu Sena Medal	- do -
12.	Fire Secrvices Medal for Gallantry	When awarded for acts of courage or conspicuous gallantry and supported by certificate issued to this effect by the last Head of Department.
13.	President's Police & Fire Services Medal for Gallantry	-do-
14.	President's Fire Services Medal for Gallantry	-do-
15.	President's Home Guards and Civil Defence Medal for Gallantry	-do-
16.	Home Guard and Civil Defence Medal for Gallantry	-do-

(Notification No. 1156/F.No. 142/29/99-TPL)

T.K. SHAH
Director

ANNEXURE VIB

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
Department of Revenue
Central Board of Direct Taxes

New Delhi, the 29th January, 2001

S.O.81(E)- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (i) of clause (18) of Section 10 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961)), the Central Government, hereby specifies the gallantry awards for the purposes of the said Section and for that purpose makes the following amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Revenue (Central Board of Direct Taxes) number S.O.1048(E), dated the 24th November 2000, namely:-

In the said notification, in the Table, against serial numbers 1,2 and 3 under column (3) relating to "Circumstances for eligibility" the words "to civilians" shall be omitted.

(Notification No.22/F.No.142/29/99-TPL)

T.K. SHAH
Director

ANNEXURE-VII**FORM NO. 10BA**

(See rule 11B)

DECLARATION TO BE FILED BY THE ASSESSEE
CLAIMING DEDUCTION U/S 80 GG

I/We.....
 (Name of the assessee with permanent account number)

do hereby certify that during the previous Year.....I/We had occupied the premise.....(full address of the premise) for the purpose of my/our own residence for a period of.....months and have paid Rs. In cash/through crossed cheque, bank draft towards payment of rent to Shri/Ms/M/s.....(name and complete address of the landlord).

It is further certified that no other residential accommodation is owned by (a) me/my spouse/my minor child/our family (in case the assessee is HUF), atwhere I/we ordinarily reside/perform duties of officer or employment or carry on business or profession, or (a) me/us at any other place, being accommodation in my occupation, the value of which is to be determined u/s 23(2)(a)(i) of u/s 23(2)(b).

CONSOLIDATED INDEX FOR VOL. XXV

FOR THE YEAR 2006

Month Page

ACCOUNTS :

ANNUAL ACCOUNTS & BALANCE SHEET :

Annual Statement of Accounts for the year 2005-06 (Final) and Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2006 – Adopted.	Dec. - 22
Annual Statement of Accounts for the year 2005-06 (Preliminary) and Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2006 – Adopted.	Aug. - 21

ACTS & RULES :

Motor Transport workers Act 1961 - Renewal of certificate of Registration under the Act 1961 - Establishment of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - Copy of registration certificate - Communicated.	Feb. - 57
Motor Transport workers Act 1961 - Renewal of Registration of T.N.E.B. as Motor Transport Undertaking - Renewal of Certificate of Registration of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the year 2007 - Fees - Sanctioned.	Nov. - 11

ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL :

Hydro - Rectification of generator of unit 2 of Kundah Power House 3 - Administrative approval - Accorded.	Jun. - 60
Providing Micro Processor based Automatic power factor improvement capacitors for NPKRR Maaligai and MLDC Building - Administrative approval - Accorded.	Jun. - 62

ADVANCES :

LOANS & ADVANCES :

Conveyance Advance - Taking into account of Dearness Pay for eligibility criteria - Clarification issued by Government - Copy - Communicated.	Nov. - 13
Interest - Rate of Interest on House Building Advance, Conveyance Advance etc, for the financial years 2003-2004, 2004-2005 and 2005-2006 - Ordered.	Feb. - 62
Technical Education Loan - Fee structure for B.E./B.Tech. Degree courses - Government / Government Aided and Self-Financing Engineering College - Further Orders - Issued.	Jul. - 27
Technical Education Loan - Sanction of Technical Education Loan for study outside the State of Tamil Nadu - Instructions - Issued.	May - 64

ALLOWANCES & SPL. PAYS :

ADDITIONAL CHARGE ALLOWANCE :

Additional charge arrangement under Regulation 49 of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations - Further instructions - Issued.	Jan. - 3
--	----------

அகவிலைப்படி (DA) :

1-1-2006 முதற்கொண்டு உயர்த்தப்பட்ட அகவிலைப்படி வீதம் - அரசின் ஆணை - வாரியத்தில் அயல்பணியில் பணியாற்றும் மாநில அரசு உழியர்களுக்கு வழங்கும் பொருட்டு - நகல் - அனுப்பப்படுகிறது.	ஜன. - 66
1-1-2006 முதற்கொண்டு உயர்த்தப்பட்ட அகவிலைப்படி வீதம் - ஆணை - வெளியிடப்படுகிறது.	பிப். - 58

ALLOWANCES & SPL. PAYS (Contd.) :**அகவிலைப்படி (DA) (Contd.) :**

1-1-2006 முதற்கொண்டு உயர்த்தப்பட்ட அகவிலைப்படி வீதம் - ஆணை - வெளியிடப்படுகிறது. ஏப். - 99

1-7-2006 முதற்கொண்டு உயர்த்தப்பட்ட அகவிலைப்படி வீதம் - ஆணை - வெளியிடப்படுகிறது. செப் - 53

ஊதியம் மற்றும் படிகள் - அடிப்படைச் சம்பளத்துடன் 50 சதவீத அகவிலைப்படியினை இணைத்தல் - 1.1.2006 முதற்கொண்டு திருத்தப்பட்ட அகவிலைப்படி வீதம் மற்றும் இதரப்படிகள் - அரசின் தெளிவுரைகள் வாரியத்தில் அயல் பணியில் பணியாற்றும் மாநில அரசு ஊழியர்களுக்கு வழங்கும் பொருட்டு - நகல்கள் அனுப்பப்படுகிறது. மே - 65

Regulation of Dearness Allowance after conversion of 50% Dearness Allowance as Dearness Pay - Ordered. Aug. - 12

HOUSE RENT ALLOWANCE & PROJECT ALLOWANCE :

House Rent Allowance and Project Allowance to Concurrent Audit Party - Ongoing Hydro Project / Urachikottai - Ordered. Feb. - 63

HYDRO / CAVERN ALLOWANCE :

Payment of Remote Hydro / Cavern Allowance-cum-Performance Incentive - Extention of benefit to Officers and Staff working at Pykara Ultimates Stage Hydro Electric Project - Ordered. Jan. - 65

Payment of Remote Hydro / Cavern Allowance-cum-Performance Incentive - Extention of benefit to Officers and Staff working at PUSHEP - Ordered Erratum - Issued. Apr. - 75

Remote Hydro / Cavern Allowance-cum-Performance Incentive for employees working in Remote Hydro Stations - Release of the remaining 25% of Performance Linked incentive for the financial year 2005-2006 - Working Instructions - Issued. Nov. - 14

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE / DAILY ALLOWANCE :

Revision of wages with effect from 1.12.2002 - Admissibility of Travelling Allowance - Clarification - Issued. Jul. - 26

AMENITIES :**CANTEEN :**

Running of Canteen at Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station for a period of One Year from 1.2.2007 to 31.1.2008 Administrative approval - Reg. Dec. - 15

SCHOOL BUS :

Providing Transport facilities to the Staff and School going children of the employees of North Chennai Thermal Power Station by engaging 2 Nos. buses on Contract basis for the period from 1.5.2006 to 30.4.2007 - Administrative approval ordered. Jun. - 37

UNIFORMS, SHOES & SOCKS :

Basin Bridge Gas Turbine Power Station - 4 x 30 MW - Providing - Amenities to the private security persons in BBGTPS - Approval - Accorded. Jul. - 4

Free Supply of Uniform - Requesting to revise the Scale of Blouse Supplied to the Women Employees - Reg.

AMENITIES (Contd.):**UNIFORMS, SHOES & SOCKS (Contd.):**

- R.W.E. - Class III Service - Drivers Supply of Brown Pant and White Shirt uniform instead of White and White in respect of Drivers at Headquarters Office at Chennai - Ordered. Aug. - 6
- R.W.E. Employees - Free supply of Shoes and Socks for the eligible employees for the year 2006-2007 to 2007-2008 - Ordered. Jul. - 24
- Supply of Hunter Shoes to line patrolling staff working in forest and hilly areas increase of ceiling limit of cost of Hunter Shoes - Ordered. Nov. - 3

ARBITRATION:**FEES TO ARBITRATORS:**

- Court Case - Suruliyar Hydro Electric Project - Arbitration dispute Between M/s. BTC vs. T.N.E.B. - SLP No.4147 of 2005 filed by M/s.BTC against the Judgement in OSA No.130/2003 of Madras High Court - Making Payment to the Advocates - Approval - Accorded. Apr. - 106

BONUS & EXGRATIA:

- Bonus and Exgratia to workmen of T.N.E.B. for 2005-2006 - Further Ordered. Oct. - 14
- Bonus and Exgratia to workmen of T.N.E.B. for 2005-2006 - Ordered. Oct. - 13
- Contract Labourers and Part-Time Contingent Workers - Payment of Ex-gratia for the year 2005-2006 - Ordered. Oct. - 15
- Contract Labourers - Sanction of Ex-gratia payment to additional 7,860 Contract Labourers - Ordered. Feb. - 1
- Grant of Exgratia payment to the Regular Work Establishment employees retired prior to 1.7.1986 and alive - Ordered. Feb. - 68

BUILDINGS:

- Kadamparai Generation Circle - Estimate for construction of permanent Central Office building for SE / KGC / Minparai - Administrative Approval - Accorded. Aug. - 18
- T.N.E.B. Head Quarters Complex - Construction of 1 + 3 storeyed building after the demolition of Block No.11 and 12 to accommodate Quarters for Load Despatch Centre Engineers, Suits for visiting officials and offices to decongest certain offices - Administrative approval - Accorded. Jul. - 41

COMMITTEE:

- Committee for examining the Government Orders in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - Reconstitution - Ordered. Dec. - 11
- Constitution of Committee for procurement of materials on communication devices and related devices - Ordered. Apr. - 108
- Construction of a Committee to examine the suggestions of the Unions on the implementation of the orders on movement to Special Grade on Completion of 20 years of service - Ordered. Aug. - 9
- Inclusion of Thiru. R. Chandiraseharan, CE/Mech/Coal (Retd.) in the committee for furnishing the recommendations on use of imported coal - Approval - Reg. Feb. - 80
- Meeting of HODs held on 28.12.2005 - Constitution of Committee to examine issues raised by Unions - Ordered. Feb. - 6

COMMITTEE (Contd.) :

Meeting of HODs held on 28.12.2005 - Review of diaries - Constitution of Committee - Ordered.	Feb. - 6
Revision of Book on "Dams in Power Projects" published by T.N.E.B. in 1983 - Constituting a committee - Approval - Accorded.	Jul. - 52
Setting up of 1 x 500 MW Coal Based Thermal Power Plant, Stage-II in NCTPS Complex, By T.N.E.B. under State Sector - Standing Committee Constituted under the Head of Member (Generation) - Approval Accorded - Regarding.	Mar. - 40

COMPUTER :

Chief Engineer/Civil Designs Office - Purchase of computer software Staad Pro 2005 with Staad Etc. Module' for analysis and design of civil structures - Approval - Accorded.	Jun. - 67
Computer Centre - Project BEST - Computerisation of LT Billing in areas under Corporation and Municipalities - Housing of Server, KVM Switch, Router, etc. in Data Centre - Provision of additional 42 U rack - Approval accorded - Reg.	Feb. - 83
Computer Centre - Project BEST - LT Billing Software implementation in nine Regions - Installation to be done by M/s. Broadline computers - Approval accorded - Reg.	Jan. - 17
Non-Conventional Energy Sources - Demand Side Management Cell - Procurement of New Laptop Computer - Approved.	Dec. - 22
Non-Conventional Energy Sources - Demand Side Management Cell - Procurement of one number laser jet printer - Approved.	Jun. - 64
Oracle Training to the Engineers in Computer Centre and to the Engineers associated with Project BEST - Administrative approval accorded - Reg.	Feb. - 53
Phase-II of Project 'BEST' (Billing of Energy Services by T.N.E.B.) Computerization of L.T. Billing, Collection and Accounting in Non-Urban Areas - Administrative approval - Ordered.	May. - 3
Procurement of 4 Nos. PCs, 1 No. Laserjet Printer and 1 No. Dot Matrix Printer for the Project Best Cell - Approval accorded - Reg.	Jan. - 12
Procurement of one number Personal Computer and other accessories for Director / Projects - Approval - Accorded.	Jul. - 21
Project BEST - Procurement of Oracle Database Licenses for L.T. Billing Database Server Approval Accorded.	Dec. - 18
Provision of 2 Mbps Bandwidth internet Gateway - Approval - Accorded.	Oct. - 36
Provision of Computer System along with printers to all Executive Engineers/ Operation of Chennai Operation Circle - Approved.	Jul. - 19

CONTRACT :

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Press - Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle / North - Carrying out D.T.P. works by entrusting to outside agency for a period of one year - Administrative approval - Ordered.	Dec. - 2
--	----------

COURT CASES :

Signing of vakalats in other than green ink - Instructions issued - Reg.	Nov. - 3
--	----------

DELEGATION OF POWERS :

To

The Chairman to approve the medical claim cases seeking financial assistance to the employees and their dependant family members for taking Treatment outside State - Approval - Ordered.	Jan. - 4
The CEs for Repairs to Typewrites - Correction - Issued.	Nov. - 12
The SEs / Distribution Circles for Procurement of Stationery (Printed Receipt) - Enhancement of monetary powers - Ordered.	Jan. - 78
The SE/Wind Energy Development Cell to sanction estimates up to Rs.5 lakhs for DCW alone - Ordered.	Oct. - 39
The SEs Gas Turbine Power Stations for Payment of consent fees payable to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board under Air and Water Act .	Sep. - 42
The SE/Gen. Circle/Kadamparai for Procurement of Diesel ordering enhancement of monetary powers.	Feb. - 77

DEPUTATION :

Deputation of Government servants like District Revenue Officers / Non-IAS officials to State owned Corporations/Boards/Undertakings and Co-operative Intitutions, Universities, etc. - Terms and conditions on deputations - Clarifications issued by the Government - Copy communicated for information.	Jan. - 6
--	----------

DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS :

D.P. initiated against the employees suspension cases - Expeditious disposal - Issue of Instructions - Reg.	Oct. - 2
Leniency in disciplinary cases - Further instruction - Issued.	Aug. - 1
Vigilance cases - Sending files to Vigilance Cell / Directorate of Vigilance & Anti Corruption for clearance - Avoidance of last minute rushing of files - Instructions - Issued.	Aug. - 7

ELECTRICITY :**ALLOTMENT OF CEMENT :**

Allotment of Cement for various Circles in T.N.E.B. for the period 1.7.2006 to 30.6.2007 - Orders issued - Reg.	Jun. - 65
---	-----------

BARRAGE POWER HOUSE :

Erode Generation Circle - Estimate for cleaning of vegetable debris from water plants like hyacinths, creepers, thorns etc. at trash rack to prevent chocking at Barrage Power Houses - I to IV - Administrative approval - Accorded.	Jul. - 41
---	-----------

CHIT AGREEMENT :

Delegation of Powers - Contract chit agreement - Enhancement of powers of Assistant Executive Engineers and dispensing with three quotation policy - Ordered.	May - 71
---	----------

CLEARING OF LIGHT / SCRUB JUNGLES :

Generation Circle / Tirunelveli and Kundah - Clearing of light / scrub jungles in various locations of Tirunelveli and Kundah - Administrative Approval - Accorded.	Feb. - 81
---	-----------

CODE OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION BOOK :

Training & Development - Revision of Code of Technical Instructions (Transmission & Distribution) - Entrusting the work with Directorate of Training Wing - Approval accorded - Regarding.	Oct. - 22
--	-----------

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**CONDEMNATION OF AUTO TRANSFORMER :**

Proposal for condemnation of 1 No. 75 MVA, 230/110 KV Auto transformer, Electroputere (Rumanian make) Sl.No.96667 Available at Thiruvallam 230 KV SS - Approval - Reg. Jun. - 58

CONSULTANCY CHARGES :

Pykara Ultimate Stage Hydro Electric Project (3 x 50 MW) - Consultancy services rendered by Central Electricity Authority (CEA) for Electrical and Mechanical works - Payment of consultancy charges over and above the amount of about Rs.50 Lakhs already sanctioned - Approval accorded. Sep. - 64

CORE COMMITTEE :

Core Committee formed for Inspecting and giving advice on the Health of Power Transformers - Special Allowance for Members - Approval - Reg. Jun. - 71

ELECTRICITY ACT, 2003 :

Notification designating Assessment Officer for unauthorized use of electricity, authorizing inspecting officer, officer to receive compounding of offence, amendment to compounding rates for theft of energy and Appellate Authority for unauthorized use of electricity - Reg. Dec. - 25

FLY ASH UTILISATION :

Tuticorin Thermal Power Station - Allotment of Fly Ash from TTPS for Export oriented small scale industries on long term basis of TBEB's 20% share in unit-I and II at TTPS to M/s. Hi-Tech. Enterprises - Approval - Accorded. Jun. - 70

Fly Ash Management - Allotment of dry fly ash - Allotment with complete Tamil Nadu Electricity Board's 20% Share Each in Unit-IV and V to M/s.Hi-Tech. Enterprises an Export Oriented small scale industry under service charge payment category - Approval - Accorded. Jan. - 71

Fly Ash Management - Allotment of 25% Dry Fly Ash from Unit-I and 25% from Unit-II of Mettur Thermal Power Station to M/s.The India Cements Ltd., - By parting the allocation already made to M/s. Grasim Industries Ltd., from Unit-I and M/s.Associated Cement Companies Ltd., from Unit-II - Approval - Accorded. Jul. - 34

Fly Ash Management - Allotment of 25% Dry Fly Ash in all five units of Ennore Thermal Power Station to M/s.The India Cements Ltd., - By parting the allocation already made to M/s.Ash Tech. (India) Pvt. Ltd., - Approval - Accorded. Jul. - 34

Fly Ash Management - Allotment with Tamil Nadu Electricity Board's 20% Share of Dry Fly Ash at North Chennai Thermal Power Station, Tuticorin Thermal Power Station and Mettur Thermal Power Station to the companies on long term basis - Dispensing of Allotment - Approval Accorded. Jul. - 39

Fly Ash Management - Confirmed Allotment with Tamil Nadu Electricity Board's 20% share of dry fly ash from Unit-I at Mettur Thermal Power Station to M/s.T.S.R. Hollow Bricks, Mettur Dam - Under services charges payment category on long term basis - Approval - Accorded. Apr. - 112

Fly Ash Management - Confirmed Allotment with Tamil Nadu Electricity Board's 20% share of dry fly ash from Unit-II at Mettur Thermal Power Station to M/s.NTS Hollow Bricks, Mettur Dam - Under services charges payment category on long term basis - Approval - Accorded. Apr. - 110

ELECTRICITY (Contd.) :**FLY ASH UTILISATION (Contd.) :**

Fly Ash Management - Confirmed Allotment with Tamil Nadu Electricity Board's 20% share of dry fly ash from Unit-III at North Chennai Thermal Power Station to M/s. Success Cement Works, Chennai - Under services charges payment category on long term basis - Approval - Accorded. Apr. - 109

Fly Ash Management - Confirmed Allotment with Tamil Nadu Electricity Board's 20% share of dry fly ash from Unit-III at Tuticorin Thermal Power Station to M/s. Elite Engineers, Madurai - Under services charges payment category on long term basis - Approval - Accorded. Apr. - 111

Fly Ash Management - National Award for maximum ash utilisation - Jointly awarded by Ministry of Power, Ministry of Environment & Forests and Department of Science and Technology, Government of India to Mettur Thermal Power Station on 4th December 2005 at New Delhi - Incentive and Commendation Certificate to the Officers and Staffs Concerned - Approval - Accorded. Mar. - 17

North Chennai Thermal Power Station - Allotment of Fly Ash from TNEB's 20% share Dry Fly Ash from Unit-III to NCTPS to M/s. Trishul Concrete Products Private Ltd., - Approval - Accorded. Jul. - 35

FREE POWER SUPPLY :

Extension of free electricity to Hand Loom weavers up to 100 units bi-monthly and Power Loom consumers up to 500 units bi-monthly - TNERC Orders and working instruction communicated - Reg. Oct. - 25

HANDYCAMS :

Hydro - Provision of Handycams - One Each to Each Hydro Generation Circle - Administrative approval - Accorded. Mar. - 41

HT / LT SERVICES :

HT Service connection - Metering points of supply beyond 30 mtrs from the main gate - According of approval - Reg. Dec. - 31

HYDRAULIC DRIVE :

Ennore Thermal Power Station - Proposal for hydraulic drive in place of existing electro-mechanical drive in Mill Plant Maintenance - Administrative approval - Accorded. Jan. - 74

INCIDENT PERTAINING TO POWER SECTOR :

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - Any incident pertaining to Power Sector in the Central State of Private Sector - Furnishing of report - Instructions - Issued. Jun. - 36

INCOLD :

Dam Safety - Committee for International Commission on Large Dams, India (INCOLD), New Delhi - Renewal of Institutional Membership of Chief Engineer/Civil Designs in the Committee for the year 2006 - Approval - Accorded. May - 73

INFRASTRUCTURE :

Introduction of ABT in SR - Implementation of Intra state ABT and Short term open access in Tamil Nadu - ABT Mechanism for Neyveli TS1 and other IPP stations - Provision of Infrastructure - Approved. Aug. - 77

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**INSPECTION WING :**

Third Party Inspection for EHT and Other than EHT materials/equipments procured by Materials Management and Transmission Wings - Dispensing with the inspection by third party agency and approving inspection by Board Engineers by forming a separate wing - Ordered. Oct. - 21

MANUAL :

Training & Development - Purchase of 20 copies of the Book "Manual on EHV Substation Equipment Maintenance" from Central Board of Irrigation & Power, New Delhi for the Technical Library & Training Centres - Approval - Accorded - Reg. Nov. - 23

METERS:

High Tension service connection - Provision of HT metering sets/Ring Main Gears - Revised norms - Orders issued - Reg. Feb. - 77

MOYAR FOREBAY SERVICE :

Kundah Generation Circle - Widening and deepening of Moyar Forebay to increase the storage capacity - Administrative approval - Accorded. Dec. - 35

PERFORMANCE OF THERMAL STATIONS :

TNEB - ETPS - MOP/CEA - Power Station running with lesser PLF - 'Partnership in Excellence' (PIE) in Plant Performance with NTPC to improve the PLF - Entered into Agreement - Approved and ratified - Reg. Jun. - 56

TNEB - ETPS - NTPC - Power Stations running with lesser PLF - 'Partnership in Excellence' (PIE) in Plant Performance with NTPC - Requirement of NTPC Turbine Expert for Ennore Thermal Power Station - Administrative approval accorded - Reg. Jun. - 62

PLATINUM JUBILEE :

Generation Circle / Kundah - Pykara Power House at Singara - Celebration of Platinum Jubilee - Approval - Accorded. Dec. - 3

POLYMER DOZING :

ETPS - Operation circle - Chemical Division - Unit II - Polymer Dosing in cooling water for silt deposit control - To improve condenser performance - Administrative approval accorded - Reg. Aug. - 23

RAJIV GANDHI GRAMEEN VIDYUTIKARAN YOJANA SCHEMES :

Implementation of Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana schemes - Revision of sanction of powers of officers of the Board to sanction estimates - Ordered. Feb. - 83

SAFETY MANUAL :

Training & Development - Safety Manual 1965 Edition Tamil version - Revision of Tamil Version and bring out a copy of English version - Preparation of manuscript by Directorate of Training & Development - Approval accorded - Regarding. Oct. - 23

SCHEMES & PROJECTS :

Execution of Thermal & Hydro Projects for 3000 MW, completion of power evacuation and transmission & distribution net work - Raising debt finance from Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd., by TNEB - "In-Principle" Approval accorded. Dec. - 29

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**SCHEMES & PROJECTS (Contd.):**

Long Term Coal Linkage for 1 x 500 MW NCTPS Stage II and 1 x 500 MW MTPS Stage III - Application - Approved - Reg. Aug. - 22

NTPC 2 x 500 MW Joint Venture Project near Ennore – “NTECL” the JV Company formed – Authorised share capital enhanced to Rs.2,000 crore – Fees to be paid to the Registrar of Companies and other expenditure – Additional equity subscription – TNEB contribution of Rs.140 lakhs towards equity – Approval accorded. Dec. - 19

NTPC 2 x 500 MW Joint Venture Project near Ennore – “NTECL” the JV Company formed – Enhancement of authorised share capital from Rs.5 Crores to Rs.2,000 Crores – Approval accorded. Dec. - 16

Setting up of coal based 1 x 500 MW Thermal Power Stage-II in NCTPS Complex by TNEB under State Sector - To execute the Project in Two EPCC Packages - Approval accorded - Reg. Sep. - 63

மின் இணைப்பு (SERVICE CONNECTION):

விவசாய மின் இணைப்பு – புதிய விண்ணப்பங்கள் – ஓரிடத்தில் இருந்து மற்றொரு இடத்திற்கு தண்ணீர் கொண்டு செல்வது – தொடர்பாக. நவ - 20

Agricultural Target for the year 2006-07 (District/Circle Wise) fixed and communicated - Reg. Jul. - 29

Energisation of agricultural pumpsets under Self Financing Scheme actual cost categories - Further instruction issue of - Reg. Aug. - 21

Extension of Electricity supply in Poramboke land - Instructions issued - Reg. Nov. - 23

Extension of supply to agricultural pump sets to MLAs/MPs on special priority - Instructions received from Government - Communicated - Reg. Nov. - 19

Extension of supply to hut service under "One Light per One hut" Scheme for the year 2006-07 - Reg. Sep. - 69

Provision of power connection to Building - Production of Planning permit and the certificate regarding that the building have been constructed in compliance of the planning permit - Compliance Certificate should be produced by the applicant for effecting power connection Instruction already issued - Further clarification - Reg. Dec. - 36

Electricity - Provision of Power Connection to Buildings - Production of Planning Permit and the certificate regarding that the building have been constructed in compliance of the planning permit - Compliance Certificate should be produced by the applicant for effecting power connection instruction issued - Reg. Nov. - 22

Reconnection of dismantled services - Amendment to Tamil Nadu Electricity Supply Code - Communicated. Jul. - 36

SETTING UP OF 1 X 500 MW COAL BASED THERMAL POWER PROJECT STAGE-III IN MTPS:

TNEB - Setting up of 1 x 500 MW coal based Thermal Power Project Stage-III in Mettur Thermal Power Station Complex by TNEB under State Sector - Approval Accorded. Jun. - 64

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**SETTING UP OF 1 X 500 MW COAL BASED THERMAL POWER PLANTS BY BOARD :**

TNEB - Setting up of 1 x 500 MW Coal based Thermal Power Plants by Board within the existing premises of North Chennai, Mettur & 2 x 500 MW Tuticorin Thermal Power Stations and setting up of 4 x 125 MW Kundah ultimate stage Hydro Electric Project on Fast Track basis - Proposal to form a project wing exclusively for executing the above work on time bound basis - Approval for certain facilities accorded - Reg. Jun. - 67

TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION CODE (TNEDC) :

Modification of provision obtaining No Objection Certificate - Amendment for Regulation 27, Sub Regulation (12) of Distribution Code and Annexure III in Form No.3 in item No.7 after Sub Item (c) issued by TNERC for Tamil Nadu Electricity Distribution Code - Communicated - Reg. Jun. - 68

TNERC :

Amendment to Regulation 29(14)(a) and note under Item No.6 of Form 4 in Annexure-III of TNEDC - Notification issued - Reg. Sep. - 64

Amendment to Regulation 29(14)(b) of Distribution Code - Notification issued - Reg. Mar. - 42

Applicability of Tariff to the LT services within Tea Estate premises - Order - Clarification - Reg. Jan. - 74

Modification of the provisions under low Tension Tariff IB in the Tariff Order dt.15.3.2003 - Orderes Communicated - Reg. Feb. - 75

Notification No.TNERC/SPR/9/1-4, dt.25.7.2006 published in the Govt. Gazette for implementation and also for substitution of TNERC procedure in the HT application processing flow chart/procedure hither to followed by TNEB - Reg. Sep. - 66

Reduction of tariff rate of places of worship - Orders communicated - Reg. Feb. - 76

Reduction of tariff rate to power looms under LT Tariff III (A)(2) - Orders communicated - Reg. Feb. - 78

TARIFF RATE / CC CHARGES :

Applicable Tariff for Brick Manufacturing - Ordered. Jan. - 78

Extension of last date for payment of C.C. charges in respect of LT services for April 2006 - Assessment payable in May 2006 - Orders Issued. May - 45

Extension of last date for payment of Current Consumption charges in respect of L.T. Services for July 2006 Assessment payable in August 2006 - Orders Issued. Jul. - 27

Extension of last date for payment of Current Consumption charges in respect of L.T. Services for September 2006 Assessment payable in October 2006 - Orders Issued. Oct. - 9

Extension of last date for payment of C.C. charges in respect of LT services for December 2005 assessment payable in Jan. 2006 - Ordeed. Jan. - 72

EOS to Agricultural services - RSFS Rs.25,000/- Rs.10,000/- - Amount to be collected while revised estimate is evolved - Reg. Jul. - 38

Low Tension services - Assessment and Collection of current consumption charges - Services remain unassessed - Payment of honorarium - Further extension - Regarding. Jul. - 25

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**THE ELECTRICITY ACT, 2003:**

Trial of Offences under sections 135 to 139 of the Act Constitution of Special Courts under - Section 153 of the Electricity Act, 2003 Notification - Issued. Oct. - 37

UG CABLE SYSTEM:

Implementation of IT Corridor Project from Madhyakailash to Siruseri on old Mahabalipuram Road - Shifting of poles & cables and conversion of LT and HT over head lines into UG cable system along the IT Corridor - Provision of concrete ducts along IT Corridor - Supply and erection of RMUs, Isolators & Breakers instead of Transformer Structures - Instruction issued to release the amount in advance in installments instead of reimbursement to M/s. ITTEL - Reg. Mar. - 37

WAIVER OF BELATED PAYMENT SURCHARGE:

LT SC.No.161 & 189 – Disconnected services – Arrears and collection details and LT SC.No.959/Shenbakkam Distribution of Vellore Electricity Distribution Circle – Collection of CC charges arrears settled – Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge – Approval accorded. Dec. - 30

M/s. Coimbatore Vijay Cotton Synthetic Limited - HT SC No.199 - Coimbatore Electricity Distribution Circle (Metro) - Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge - Approval - Accorded. Jun. - 57

LTSC.No.180 - Srilankan Refugee Camp Uchappatti - Madurai District - Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge - Approval - Accorded. Jul. - 47

M/s. Kwaliti Spinning Mills Ltd - Udumalpet Electricity Distribution Circle - Arrears settled - Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharges - Approval - Accorded. May - 67

M/s. Rajashree Laminates Limited - HT SC NO. 148 - Udumalpet Electricity Distribution Circle - Arrears settled - Waiver of Belated Payment Surcharge - Approval - Accorded. Mar. - 39

Settlement of pending Theft of Energy and Violation cases in Lok Adalat – Empowering Chief Engineers/Superintending Engineers/Distribution for reduction of Compensation charges/extra levy to an extent not more than 3% of the assessed amount – Instructions – Reg. Oct. - 20

WATER CHARGES / SURCHARGE:

Mettur Thermal Power Station - Drawal of water from River Cauvery - Payment to PWD towards water charges for the period from 1.4.2005 to 31.3.2006 at the old (Pre-revised) rates - Approval - Accorded. Aug. - 22

WEB SITE:

Revamped Web site of TNEB - Now available in "www.tneb.in" - Reg. Apr. - 81

WIND ENERGY:

NCES - Handing over of the front portion of land of balance 9 Nos WEGs of TNEB in 1st row at Kayathar Wind Farm II Project to Centre for Wind Energy Technology (C-WET) - Approved - Reg. Jul. - 45

Non Conventional Energy Sources - Wind Energy - Constitution of "Task Force" for study and implementation of power evacuation schemes comprising the member of TNEB officials, IWPA and IWTMA and "Terms of Reference" to Task force - Approved.

ELECTRICITY (Contd.):**WIND ENERGY (Contd.):**

NCES - Wind Energy - Evacuation of wind energy - Establishment of new dedicated wind form Sub-Stations and enhancement of existing power transformer capacities - Enhancement of existing 3 Nos. 16 MVA Power Transformers to 3 x 25 MVA at Vadakankulam 110/33 KV SS and provision of additional 2 x 25 MVA power transformer at Pavoorchatram 110/33 KV SS - Work entrusted to M/s. NEG Micon (India) (P) Ltd., - Work completed - Request of the company for reimbursement of the amount spent by them - Finalisation of amount spent by the company - Approved. Feb. - 79

NCES - Wind power evacuation - Erection of 230 KV SC line in DC Tower from sanctioned Amathapuram 230 KV SS to Checkanoorani 400 KV SS - Award of work requested by M/s. Suzlon Energy Ltd. at their cost initially - Approved - Reg. Jul. - 44

WORK ORDER:

APDRP Review - Preparation of estimates - Norms for labour and transport charges and priority for closing of work orders issued to APDRP works - Further clarification issued - Reg. Jan. - 70

ESTABLISHMENT:**ABSORPTION:**

Acquisition of Madurai Corporation Electrical Undertaking - Absorption of Thiru K. Veluchamy, Mazdoor (Dismissed) into Board's service with effect from vesting date (i.e.) 30.4.95 - Ordered. May - 15

Acquisition of Madurai Corporation Electrical Undertaking - Absorption of Thiru M.M. Velappan (Assistant Tester dismissed) into Board's service with effect from vesting date (i.e.) 30.4.95 - Ordered. May - 14

Acquisition of Thirumayam Rural Electric Co-operative Society - Absorption of employees into Board's Service - Ordered. Jul. - 8

Contract Labourers - PUSHEP, Masinagudi - Claim for Permanent absorption into Board's services - Orders - Issued. Feb. - 43

Thirumayam Rural Electric Co-operative Society - Employees of Thirumayam Rural Electric Co-operative Society - Permanent absorption into Board's Service - option - Called for. Jan. - 10

ACCOMMODATION:

Guest House/New Delhi - Providing guest accommodation to all former Chairmen of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board and former Chairman of Tamil Nadu Electricity Regulatory Commission - Priority in allotment - Ordered. May - 19

ADVISORY FORUM:

Constitution of "Think Tank" An Advisory forum to advice the Chairman on Policy issues - inclusion of certain Officers as Members of "Think Tank" Team - Orders - Issued. Jan. - 12

Appointment of Board's Standing Counsel for High Court Madras - Ordered. Jun. - 35

APPOINTMENT AND POSTINGS:

Appointment of Board's Standing Counsels for High Court, Madras - Ordered May - 38

Appointment of Thiru E. Mohanarajan, Chief Engineer (Retired) as a Consultant/ Procurement - Ordered

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.) :**APPOINTMENT AND POSTINGS (Contd.) :**

Appointment of Thiru S. Kathiresan, Chief Financial Controller/Tamil Nadu Electricity Board as Member (Accounts) - Intimation - Reg.	May - 38
Board's Counsel - Subject allocation - Modification - Ordered.	Jun. - 34
Board's Counsel - Subject allocation - Modification - Ordered.	Jul. - 3
B.O.A.B. - Assumption of charge as C.I.A.O. - Intimation - Sending of.	May - 5
B.O.A.B. - Utilisation of the services of Thiru V. Mahalingam, Section Officer (Retired) for a period of three months from 12.06.06 - Ordered.	Jun. - 31
Board's Standing Counsels for Madurai Bench of Madras High Court - Appointment Orders - Issued.	Jun. - 25
Engaging a Consultant - Retired Superintending Engineer/Civil as the Consultant for High Court Case in Coimbatore Water Supply Project - O.P. No. 226 & 227 of 2002 - Engagement on consolidated payment per sitting - Administration approval - Accorded.	Feb. - 56
North Chennai Thermal Power Station (NCTPS) - Internal Coal Handling System (ICHS) - Package-I - Contracts with M/s. Engineering Projects (I) Ltd. - Now under Arbitration - Appointment of Thiru A. Sreenivasa Rao, Executive Engineer (Electrical) (Retired) as Consultant to assist the arbitration proceedings - Ordered.	Jul. - 2
Resident Manager/New Delhi - Appointment of Thiru P.S. Shankar, Chief Engineer (Retired) as Officer on Special Duty to look after the works of Resident Manager/New Delhi - Ordered.	Jan. - 13
Thiru A.G. Palaniswamy, Chief Engineer / Hydro (Retired) - Appointed as Officer on Special Duty to follow up the important pending works - Extension of services for a further a period of two months - Ordered.	Dec. - 7
Thiru A. Sardar Mahaboob Jan, Officer on Special Duty - Payment of remuneration for the additional special works - Orders - Issued.	Feb. - 55
Thiru A. Sreenivasa Rao, Executive Engineer / Electrical (Retired) - Appointed as Consultant to assist the arbitration proceedings - Termination - Ordered.	May. - 32
Thiru D.K. Narasimhan, Additional Chief Engineer/Coal (Retired) - Appointed as Officer on Special Duty to sort out and assist in the coal related issues - Ordered.	Jul. - 1
Thiru E. Mohanarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) - Appointed as Consultant / Procurement - Termination - Ordered.	May - 31
Thiru Issac Manoharan, Under Secretary/Sports (Retired) - Appointment as Officer on Special Duty to improve the sports activities in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - ordered.	Feb. - 9
Thiru K. Alagesan, Joint Commissioner of Labour on foreign service in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board as Industrial Relations Adviser - Appointment - Orders - Issued.	Aug. - 8
Thiru M. Thangavelu, Assistant Executive Engineer/Electrical (Retired) - Appointed as Consultant to assist the arbitration proceedings - Termination - Orders - Issued.	May - 32
Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) - Appointed as consultant to expedite the four projects on fast track - Extension of services for a further period of six months - Ordered.	Dec. - 12

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.):**APPOINTMENT AND POSTINGS (Contd.):**

Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) – Appointed as consultant to expedite the four projects on fast track – Extension of services for a further period of six months – Ordered.	Jun. - 25
Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) - Appointed as Officer on Special Duty to carry out the tasks and to expedite the three projects on fast track - Extension - Orders - Issued.	May - 2
Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer / Electrical (Retiring on 31.1.2006) - Appointment of Officer on Special Duty to carry out the tasks and to expedite the three projects on fast track - Ordered.	Jan. - 18
Thiru N. Nagarajan, Chief Engineer/Electrical (Retired) - Appointed as Officer on Special Duty to carry out the tasks and to expedite the three projects on fast track - Termination - Ordered.	May - 30
Thiru N. Perumal, District Revenue Officer (Retired) - Appointed as Consultant to speed up the land acquisition proposals to Sub-Stations in Chennai City and Sub-Stations in Tirupathur area - Extension of service - Ordered.	Jan. - 15
Thiru N. Perumal, District Revenue Officer (Retired) - Appointed as Consultant to speed up the land acquisition proposals to sub-stations in Chennai city and sub-stations in Tirupathur area - Termination - Ordered.	May - 31
Thiru P. Janarthanam, Assistant Accounts Officer / Funds, Board Office Accounts Branch - Appointment as Officer on Special Duty on retirement for effective utilisation of scarce resources - Ordered.	Jun. - 38
Thiru R.T. Arasan, General Manager, (eGov), ELCOT (Retired) - Appointed as Technical Consultant in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for appraisal of the existing infrastructure and suggestions for Improvement and streamlining Computerisation of L.T. Billing and the works of Project BEST - Extension - Ordered.	Jan. - 22
Thiru T.R. Vedanayagam, Additional Director of Rural Development on foreign service in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board as Special Officer (Local Bodies) Appointment – Ordered.	Dec. - 14
Thiru V.K. Jain, Manager (eGov), Electronics Corporation of Tamil Nadu Limited - Appointment as Resident Manager/New Delhi - Deputation - Ordered.	Apr. - 1

CHANGE OF CONTROL :

Transfer of Administrative, Technical and Financial control of Superintending Engineer / Operation, Chennai, to the control of Chief Engineer / Operation, Chennai - Ordered.	May - 33
---	----------

CONTINUANCE OF POST:

Chief Engineer/Research and Development - Further continuance for a period of one year - Ordered.	Jan. - 14
Continuance of certain posts in Board Office Audit Branch for a further period of one year from 20.12.06 to 19.12.07 – Ordered.	Dec. - 11

CREATION / ABOLITION OF POSTS :

Board Office Audit Branch - Creation of certain posts for forming Concurrent Audit Party exclusively for the audit of power purchase bills of the Independent Power Projects in Board Office Audit Branch - Ordered.	www.taneef.org Jun. - 31
--	-----------------------------

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.):**CREATION / ABOLITION OF POSTS (Contd.):**

Chengalpattu E.D.C. - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in O&M Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts, Stores Staff, Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT etc., - Certain and Abolition of posts - Ordered.	Sep. - 1
Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle/ Central - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts and Stores Staff - Creation and Abolition of posts - Ordered.	May - 25
Chennai E.D.C. / Central - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts - Ordered.	Sep. - 31
Class II Service - Creation of additional 19 posts of Assessment Officers in O&M Divisions - Ordered.	Dec. - 14
Coimbatore Electricity Distribution Circle/North - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in Distribution Section (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts and Stores Staff - Creation and Abolition of posts - Ordered.	Jun. - 20
Coimbatore E.D.C./North - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts - Ordered.	Sep. - 16
Creation of one post of Assistant Executive Engineer/Electrical and one post of Senior Draughtsman in the Office of the Superintending Engineer/Accelerated Power Development and Reforms Programme Circle under the control of Chief Engineer/Planning - Ordered.	Jan. - 2
Creation of one post of EE/Elecl. and one post of AEE/Elecl. in the Office of SE/Power Purchase - Ordered.	Sep. - 43
Creation of one post of Financial Controller / Project "BEST" in information Technology Wing under the control of Chief Engineer/Information Technology - Ordered.	Sep. - 40
Creation of one post of Officer on Special Duty - Ordered.	Jul. - 20
Creation of one post of Superintending Engineer (Electrical) Projects, Urachikottai with 3 supporting staff for the implementation of new Hydro Electric Projects - Ordered.	Jan. - 9
Creation of 4 posts for the formation of a new Civil Circle with Headquarters at North Chennai Thermal Power Station - Ordered.	Apr. - 75
Generation Circle/Erode - Class II to IV Services - Provincial and R.W.E. cadres - Creation of 51 posts (Provincial 8 + RWE 43) in various categories for O&M works in B.K.B. I / Samayasangili Project Power House - Ordered.	Mar. - 2
Kancheepuram E.D.C. - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in O&M Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts, Stores Staff, Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts - Ordered.	Sep. - 9

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.):**CREATION / ABOLITION OF POSTS (Contd.):**

Tirupathur E.D.C. – Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts and Stores Staff – Creation and Abolition of posts – Ordered. May - 20

Tirupathur E.D.C. - Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts - Ordered. Sep. - 19

Tiruvannamalai E.D.C. – Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in O&M Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts, Stores Staff, Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts – Ordered. Sep. - 23

Udumalpet E.D.C. – Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in O&M Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts, Stores Staff, Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts – Ordered. Sep. - 44

Virudhunagar E.D.C. – Review of Workload as per revised norms as on 31.10.2005 in respect of RWE posts in O&M Distribution Sections (Field workmen), Revenue Accounting posts, Assessment-cum-Collection posts, Stores Staff, Lines, Sub-Station, Special Maintenance, MRT, etc., - Creation and Abolition of posts – Ordered. Sep. - 34

சம்பளப் பட்டுவாடா (DISBURSEMENT OF PAY & ALLOWANCES):

கன்னியாகுமரி மின் பகிர்மான வட்ட மின் ஊழியர்களுக்கு 2006/அக்டோபர் மாதச் சம்பளம் 31.10.2006 அன்று வழங்கிட ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்பட்டது. அக். - 7

2006/மார்ச் மாதத்திற்கான சம்பளப் பட்டுவாடா – 3.4.2006 அன்று வழங்கிட ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்பட்டது. மார்ச் - 17

2006/செப்டம்பர் மாதத்திற்கான சம்பளப் பட்டுவாடா – 29.9.2006 அன்று வழங்கிட ஆணை பிறப்பிக்கப்பட்டது. செப் - 50

FAMILY SECURITY FUND SCHEME:

Enhancement of lump sum payable under Family Security Fund Scheme - Orders of the Government - Communicated for implementation to the deputationists. Aug. - 18

FORMATION OF NEW GCC / CHENNAI II:

Formation of new General Construction Circle/Chennai II at Chennai – Sanction of various posts – Ordered. Dec. - 13

HONORARIUM:

Training & Development - Honorarium paid to the Guest Lecturers engaged for various training programmes conducted by Training Institutes/Centres - Enhancement of Honorarium - Approval - Accorded. Apr. - 82

INCENTIVE:

Incentive to employees of the Hydro Generation Stations in appreciation of record generation of power for the first time in twenty five years - Ordered and amended (2 Orders). Oct. - 19

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.):**LABOUR STRIKE :**

Labour Strike, Dharna, Agitation, Hunger Fast etc. - Regularisation of absence -
Instructions - Issued. Jun. - 35

MENTORING PLAN :

Meeting of HODs held on 28.12.05 - Certain Instructions - Issued. Feb. - 7

NOMENCLATURE:

Change of nomenclature of the post of Director/Projects as
Executive Director/Projects - Ordered. Oct. - 5

OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES :

Out of pocket expenses to RWE employees utilised to drive Loco Wagons
at ETPS - Ordered. Oct. - 12

PANEL :

Promotion of various categories to higher posts - Delay in preparing panels on
the crucial dates by the panel preparing authorities - Non-adherence of Board's
orders by the panel preparing authorities - Instructions - Issued - Reiterated. Sep. - 51

**ஊதியம் மற்றும் பதிகள் மற்றும் ஓய்வூதியம்
(PAY & ALLOWANCES AND PENSION) :**

ஊதியம் மற்றும் பதிகள் மற்றும் ஓய்வூதியம் - அடிப்படை சம்பளத்துடன்
50 சதவீத அகவிலைப்படியினை இணைத்தல் - 1.1.2006 முதற்கொண்டு
திருத்தப்பட்ட அகவிலைப்படி வீதம் மற்றும் இதரப் பதிகள் - அரசின்
ஆணைகள் - வாரியத்தில் அயல்பணியில் பணியாற்றும் மாநில அரசு
ஊழியர்களுக்கு வழங்கும் பொருட்டு - நகல்கள் - அனுப்பப்படுகிறது. பிப். - 63

PAYMENT :

Payment of monthly salary through Canara Bank Extension Counter to
Class I, II, III & IV employees of Chennai Development Circle - Reg. Sep. - 52

POSTS:

All proposals relating to sanction, continuance, creation, abolition and
upgradation in regard to non-work load posts - Routing of files
through O&M Cell-I - Instructions - Reiterated. Apr. - 74

PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WORKING WOMEN :

Constitution of Complaints Committee - Certain amendments to the guidelines
and norms already issued - Orders - Communicated. Nov. - 5

PROMOTION:

Class I Service - Promotion from the posts of (i) Internal Audit Officer to Depty
Chief Internal Audit Officer, (ii) Accounts Officer to Deputy Financial Controller,
and (iii) Assistant Personnel Officer to Personnel Officer - Minimum service
prescribed for promotion - Amendment to Regulations 92 and 94 of Tamil Nadu
Electricity Board Service Regulations - Issued. Nov. - 2

Class I Service - Promotion from the posts of (i) Internal Audit Officer to Deputy
Chief Internal Audit Officer, (ii) Accounts Officer to Deputy Financial Controller,
and (iii) Assistant Personnel Officer to Personnel Officer - Minimum service
prescribed for promotion - Modifying the existing minimum service prescribed
in the TNEB Service Regulations - Ordered. Nov. - 1

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.) :**PROMOTION (Contd.) :**

Class II Service - Promotion from the post of Assistant Audit Officer to Internal Audit Officer in Audit Wing - Minimum service prescribed for promotion - Amendment to Regulation 92 Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations - Issued. Jul. - 7

Class II Service - Promotion from the post of Assistant Audit Officer to Internal Audit Officer - Minimum service prescribed for promotion - Modifying the existing minimum service prescribed in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations - Ordered. Jul. - 7

RECOVERY OF DUES FROM THE EMPLOYEES SALARY:

Instructions - Issued. Jan. - 4

REDESIGNATION OF THE POST :

Board Office Secretariat Branch - Redesignation of the post of Section Officer / Sports Section / Board Office Secretariat Branch as Sports Officer - Ordered. Jun. - 29

Post of Chief Engineer / Independent Power Project redesignated as Chief Engineer/Private Power Projects - Orders - Issued. May - 2

Post of Chief Engineer/Research and Development - Redesignated as Chief Engineer/Independent Power Project - Transfer of subjects relating to Research and Development to Chief Engineer/Non-Conventional Energy Sources - Ordered. May - 1

Re-designation of the existing post of Chief Engineer/Investigation / Civil as Director/Projects - Ordered. May - 42

Redesignation of the post of Chief Engineer/Independent Power Project and Project BEST as Chief Engineer/Information Technology - Ordered. Feb. - 54

Redesignation of the post of Chief Engineer/Operation as Executive Director/ Operation - Ordered. Sep. - 30

Redesignation of the post of Superintending Engineer/Designs and Investigation, Chennai as Superintending Engineer/Civil/Designs - Ordered. May - 7

Resident Manager/New Delhi - Appointment of Thiru P.S. Shankar, Chief Engineer (Retired) as Officer on Special Duty to Took after the works of Resident Manager/New Delhi - Re-designated as Officer on Special Duty/Technical Affairs - Ordered. Apr. - 3

R.W.E. :

Class-III Service - Driver Category - Reduction of Practical Experience for T.T.H.V. Driver and Senior Driver (L.I. Equivalent) - Orders issued. Jul. - 5

REMUNERATION:

Thiru A. Sardar Mahaboob Jan, Chief Engineer (Retired) to assist Chief Engineer/Independent Power Project in the finalisation of completed cost of PPN and to attend discussions on certain complicated issues like Gas Supply from PY 01 well to PPN and capital cost of Madurai Power Corporation - Payment of remuneration - Ordered. Apr. - 1

REVISION OF PAY SCALES :

Allowing certain employees of Board to move to Special Grade on completion of 20 years of service - Creation of Special Grade posts on higher scales of pay - Ordered.

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.) :**REVISION OF PAY SCALES (Contd.) :**

Allowing promotion post scale as Selection Grade to certain categories and introduction of Selection Grade scales of pay to certain categories of employees for whom there is no Selection Grade at present and Allowing employees of Board to move to Special Grade on completion of 20 years of service - Creation of Special Grade posts on higher scales of pay - Orders issued - Further instructions - Issued. Feb. - 52

Grant of one special increment to Special Grade Duffadars who have completed 10 years service as Special Grade Duffadars and also completed 30 years total service - Ordered. Jul. - 6

Revision of wages from 1.12.2002- Employees promoted to higher post in between 1.12.2000 and 30.11.2002 - Permission to revise option for fixation of pay in the promoted post - Ordered. Jan. - 16

Revision of wages to the employees of Board with effect from 1.12.2002 - Revised scales of pay for Selection grade posts - Introduction of Selection Grade scales of pay to certain categories of employees for whom there is no Selection Grade at present - Ordered. Feb. - 12

Revision of wages with effect from 1.12.2002 - Option on the date of completion of 15 years of service - Date of Next increment after fixation and eligibility of consolidated amount of Rs.2400/- Clarifications - Issued. Mar. - 1

Revision of wages with effect from 1.12.2002 - Permitting employees to exercise revised option to come over to the revised scale of pay 2005 - Orders - Instructions - Issued. Jan. - 7

Scale of pay of Draughtsman cadre - Scale of pay applicable to Chief Head Draughtsman - Modification - Ordered. Dec. - 5

SHIFTING OF HEAD QUARTERS :

Hydro Project - Office of the Chief Engineer / Project / Civil Shifting Headquarters from Urachikottai to Erode - Ordered. Sep. - 51

SPECIAL GRADE ON COMPLETION OF 20 YEARS OF SERVICE :

Allowing employees of the Board to move to Special Grade on completion of 20 years of service - Orders - Further instructions Issued. Jul. - 1

Allowing promotion post scale as Selection Grade to certain categories and introduction of Selection Grade scales of pay to certain categories of employees for whom there is no Selection Grade at present and allowing employees of Board to move to Special Grade on completion of 20 years of service - Creation of Special Grade posts on higher scales of pay - Orders issued - Further instructed. Further Ordered and correction to Annexure Issued (3 Orders). Jun. - 33
34 & 36

SHIFTING OF HEADQUARTERS :

Shifting of Headquarters of Executive Engineer / TLC / Villupuram Divison, Officer of Superinteing Engineer / General Construction Circle / Trichy to Cuddalore Electricity Distribution Circle along with the post - Ordered. Jun. - 33

SUBMISSION OF FILES TO CHAIRMAN :

Meeting of HODs held on 28.12.2005 - Submission of files of Chairman - Certain Instructions - Issued. Feb. - 5
www.taneef.org

ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.):**TERMINAL BENEFIT :**

Terminal Benefit payment to employees of TNEB as well as to the Legal heirs of deceased employees - Payment through Demand Draft for out station payment - Instructions - Issued. May - 33

TNERC / CERC :

Meeting of HODs held on 28.12.2005 - Certain instructions - Issued. Feb. - 6

TRANSFERS :

RWE Cadre - Request transfer of RWE workmen in Distribution Circles to equivalent post in Gen. Circles - Orders - Cancelled. Feb. - 1

UNIONS:

Periodical discussion with Unions representing retired employees - Instructions - Reg. Feb. - 19

UPGRADATIONS & DOWNGRADATION OF POST :

Board Office Secretariat Branch - Class-I Service - Upgradation of the post of Chief Public Relations Officer now Executive Engineer/Electrical to the Superintending Engineer / Electrical - Ordered. Jun. - 37

Board Office Secretariat Branch - Upgradation of the post of Executive Engineer/Chairman's Office as Superintending Engineer / Chairman's Office - Ordered. Nov. - 10

General Construction Circle / Madurai, Trichy, Chennai and Coimbatore - Upgradation of existing posts of Chief Stores Officer in each Circle as Stores Controller posts in Class I Service - Ordered. Jan. - 16

Upgradation of post of Personnel Officer/Court Cases as Senior Personnel Officer/Court Cases in the Office of the Chief Engineer/Personnel/Board Office Administrative Branch to attend to issues relating to Employees Provident Fund and absorption of Contract Labourers - Ordered. Oct. - 3

Upgradation of one post of Assistant Executive Engineer / Mechanical as Executive Engineer / Mechanical in the office of the Superintending Engineer / Thermal Purchase - Ordered. Dec. - 4

Upgradation of post of Personnel Officer/Court Cases as Senior Personnel Officer/Court Cases in the Office of the Chief Engineer/Personnel/Board Office Administrative Branch to attend to issues relating to Employees Provident Fund and absorption of Contract Labourers - Ordered - Cancellation - Ordered. Dec. - 3

Upgradation of the existing post of Vigilance Officer/Chennai (in the rank of Executive Engineer) as Vigilance Officer/Chennai in the rank of Superintending Engineer (under the control of Additional Director General of Police/Vigilance) in Board Office Secretariat Branch - Ordered. Apr. - 3

Upgrading the post of Director / Tariff Cell now Executive Engineer / Electrical to the rank of Superintending Engineer / Electrical - Ordered. Oct. - 2

ESTIMATE :**CERTIFICATES :**

Capital Expenditure Proposals - Estimates for Civil Works - Furnishing of certificates - Dispensed with - Approval - Accorded. Oct. - 36

FEES :

Sanction of Consent Fees to Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board - Extending delegation of powers to Director / Projects - Approval - Accorded.	Jul. - 51
TRANSMISSION WING - Erection of 110 KV D.C. Periyakulam - Kodaikanal line - Orders obtained for falling of naturally grown trees inside the Reserved Forests in Kodaikanal Forests Division - Senior Counsel engaged by the Forest Department to file the case in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India - Legal fee borne by TNEB - Approval and ratification.	May - 70
Tuticorin Thermal Power Station - External Coal Handling System - Phase-II - Contract with M/s. Engineering Projects India Ltd., (M/s. EPI Ltd.,) New Delhi - Arbitration - Payment of Additional Fees to presiding Arbitrator & Arbitrator and Arbitration Expenses - Approval - Reg.	Jun. - 43

FUNDS:**APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS:**

2005-06 - TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD - Capital Expenditure - Final Modified Appropriation of Funds - Sanctioned.	Mar. - 33
2005-06 - TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD - Loans and Advances - Final Modified Appropriation of Funds - Sanctioned.	Mar. - 36
2005-06 - TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD - Revenue Expenses - Final Modified Appropriation of Funds - Sanctioned.	Mar. - 29

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND :

Acquisition - Acquisition of Thirumayam Rural Electric Co-operative Society - Absorption of employees into Board's Service with effect from 6.4.2002 - Enrolment into Board's G.P.F. scheme - Ordered.	Jul. - 18
Sanction of Temporary Advance & Part - Final Withdrawal - Sanction of maximum withdrawal from 60% to 75% under special circumstances - Adoption of Govt. Orders - Amendments to TNEB GPF Regulations - Ordered.	May - 48

HOLIDAYS :

Holiday for employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the month of February 2006 - Ordered.	Jan. - 15
Holiday for employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the month of March, 2006 - Ordered.	Feb. - 56
Holiday for Moharram - Change in the date of observance - Revised ordered.	Feb. - 7
Holidays for employees of the Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for Calendar year 2007 - Ordered.	Dec. - 5
Holidays for employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board for the month of April, 2006 - Ordered.	Mar. - 26
Holidays for employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board from the month of May 2006 to December 2006 - Ordered.	Apr. - 76

உள்ளூர் விடுமுறை - மாவட்டங்களில் உள்ளூர் திருவிழாக்களுக்காக அனுமதிக்கப்படும் சிறப்பு உள்ளூர் விடுமுறை நாட்களின் பட்டியல் திருத்தியமைத்து ஆணை வெளியிடப்பட்டது - பட்டியலுக்குத் திருத்தம் - நகல் - அனுப்பப்படுகிறது.

HOLIDAYS (Contd.):

Public Holiday - Bye - Election for the areas comprised in 143. Madurai Central Assembly Constituency in Madurai District - Facilities for employees of the Board on 11.10.2006 - Ordered.	Oct. - 1
Public Holiday for Local Bodies Election 2006 - Facilities for employees of the Board to Vote - Holiday to the employees of the Board on 13.10.2006 - Clarification Ordered.	Oct. - 4
Public Holiday for Local Bodies Election 2006 - Facilities for employees of the Board to vote - Holiday to the employees of the Board on 13.10.2006 - Ordered.	Oct. - 1
Public Holiday - General Elections to Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly 2006 - Holiday to employees of Board on 08.05.2006-Ordered.	Apr. - 81
தமிழ்நாடு மின்சார வாரியப் பணியாளர்களுக்கு 2006-ஆம் ஆண்டுக்கான விடுமுறை நாட்கள் மேட்டூர் பணிமனை வட்டத்தில் பணிபுரியும் பணியாளர்களுக்கு மாற்றி விடுமுறை - ஆணையிடல்.	ஜூலை - 20

IMPREST :

Assistant Executive Engineer / Public Relations Officer in Board Office Secretariat Branch – Imprest amount – Enhancement of powers to pass order for payment of each bill – Ordered.	Oct. - 9
Delegation of powers - Vigilance Cell - Enforcement Wing - Enhancement of Imprest amount of Assistant Executive Engineer/Enforcement in the office of the Superintending Engineer/Enforcement/Chennai – Ordered.	Mar. - 28
Enhancement of imprest account of Resident Manager/Guest House/Tamil Nadu Electricity Board/New Delhi – Ordered.	Jul. - 28
Vigilance Cell – Enforcement Wing – Enhancement of imprest amount of Executive Engineer/Enforcement in the Office of the Superintending Engineer/ Enforcement – Ordered.	Dec. - 24

INCOME TAX :

Charts for Deduction (TDS) and Collection (TCS) of Tax during the Financial Year 2006-07 - Communicating of - Reg.	Apr. - 82
Deduction of Tax at source - Income Tax Deduction from Salaries during the Financial Year 2005-06 under section 192 of the Income Tax Act, 1961.	Jan. - 24
Deduction of Tax at source – IT Deduction from Salaries during the Financial Year 2006-07 under section 192 of the Income Tax Act, 1961. (ANNEXURE TO FINANCE Part No.41 to 81)	Dec. - 41
Filing of Annual E-TDS and E-TCS Returns - Dispensed with - Communicating of - Reg.	Apr. - 92
Filing of Income Tax Return to the Income Tax Authorities complying with the provisions of section 44AB of Income Tax Act 1961 for the Accounting Year 2005-06 (Assessment Year 2006-07) Tax Audit by M/s. Brahmayya & Co., Chartered Accountants, Chennai - Reg.	May - 49
Filing of Income-tax returns to the Income-tax authorities - Complying with the provisions of Section 44AB of Income-tax Act 1961 for the year 2004-05 - Regarding.	Mar. - 27
Filing of Income-tax returns to the Income-tax authorities - complying with the provisions of section 44AB of Income Tax Act 1961 for the year 2005-06 - Reg.	Apr. - 98

INCOME TAX (Contd.) :

- Fringe Benefit Tax - Certain amendments made to the provisions of FBT - Communicating of - Reg. Apr. - 92
- Fringe Benefit Tax (FBT) - Guide lines issued - Certain discrepancies found in the remittance of FBT by Circles - Rectification - Reg. Jun. - 42
- Income Tax Deducted at Source - Salary Deduction Under Section 192 of Income Tax Act' 1961 - Medical Expenditure - Claim Under Section 80DD, 80DDB, 80U, 80CCC etc. - Reg. Dec. - 20
- Rates for Tax Deduction and Tax Collection during the Financial Year 2006-07 - Reg. Mar. - 27
- Tax Deduction at Source on Salaries Deduction under chapter VI-A of the Act - Deductions to be made in computing total income - Certain amendments made through Finance Bill' 2006 - Communicating of - Reg. May - 54
- TDS on Salary - New Income Tax Return "Form No.2F" - Introduced with effect from 1.6.2006 for Assessment Year 2006-07 - Communicating of - Reg. Jun. - 44

ஆய்வு (INSPECTION) :

- 2006-ஆம் ஆண்டில் மின் பகிர்மான வட்டம் , மின் உற்பத்தி வட்டம், பொது கட்டுமான வட்டம் மற்றும் இதர அலுவலகங்களில் மேற்கொள்ளும் ஆய்வு நிகழ்ச்சி நிரல் - குறித்து. ஜன. - 18

INSPECTION BUNGALOW :

- Accommodation - Allotment of Inspection Bungalow to Board Officials/Outsiders for personal stay - Instructions Issued - Reiterated. Jul. - 19

LABOUR :**AGITATION :**

- Rally conducted by TNEB Thozhilalar Aykkia Sangam on 20.12.2004 - Representation to refund one day wage cut made - Reg. Aug. - 7

CONTRACT LABOURERS :

- Absorption of Contract Labour as Mazdoor Grade-II (Trainee) - Clarification on leave benefits etc., applicable to the absorbed Mazdoor Grade-II (Trainee) - Orders - Issued - Reg. Jun. - 32

- Filing of Written Statement against the Claim Petition filed before the Inspector of Labour - Copy of award of Inspector of Labour / Thiruvannamalai - Forwarded - Reg. Apr. - 79

STRIKE :

- Strike proposed by Certain Unions on 14.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) to 15.12.2006 (6.00 A.M.) - Reg. Dec. - 2

LEAVE:

- Leave Benefits - Earned Leave - Facility of encashment of Earned Leave for 15 days - Restored - Copy of Government Order - Communicated. Mar. - 16

- Special Casual Leave on 2.3.2006 to the members of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Engineers Sangam in connection with conference on 2.3.06 at Chennai - Ordered. Feb. - 57

- Trade Union - Central Organisation of Tamil Nadu Electricity Employees 12th State Conference on 9.1.2006 at Salem - Special Casual Leave - Instruction - Issued. www.taneef.org Jan. - 8

LOANS AND ADVANCES :

- Advance for the purchase of Personal Computer - Quantum of Advance and Eligibility criteria - Ordered. Jun. - 54
- House Building Advance - Sanction of advance to the employees of Vandavasi Rural Electric Co-op. Society - Ordered. Jun. - 53

MAXIMUM INVENTORY LEVEL :

- Maximum Inventory level to be maintained for the year 2006-07 communicated - Reg. Jun. - 39

MEDICAL AID**HEALTH FUND SCHEME :**

- Certain clarification - Reg. May - 41
- Change of Address of Accredited Hospital - Reg. Sep. - 41
- Change of name of Private Hospital - Amended. (2 Orders) Jul. - 3
- Grant of financial assistance under Health Fund Scheme Committee-II - Union Representative - For the period from 1.7.2006 to 30.6.2007 - Intimated. Sep. - 42
- Special Surgery/treatment - Assistance to the pensioners of the Board under Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Pensioners Health Fund - Approval of Registered Private Hospitals and Classification of Specialised advanced surgeries and treatment with effect from 1.4.2005 - Orders - Issued. Feb. - 32
- Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Employees Health Fund Scheme 1993 - Accreditation of more registered private hospitals and approval of more specialized advanced surgeries/treatment with effect from 1.4.2005 - Ordered. Feb. - 20

TAMIL NADU ELECTRICITY BOARD EMPLOYEES FAMILY SECURITY FUND SCHEME:

- Enhancement of total lumpsum payment to Rs. 1,50,000/- - Ordered. Oct. - 10
- Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Employees' Health Fund Scheme - Enhancement of Subscription from Rs. 100/- per annum to Rs. 130/- per annum from the salary of the employees and enhancement of Board's contribution - Ordered. Mar. - 3

MEDICAL EXPENSES TO PENSIONERS :

- Kidney Transplantation - Supply of Life Saving drug 'Cyclosporine' to pensioners / family pensioners on cost sharing basis - 50% cost of drugs to be borne by the Board and balance cost of 50% to be borne by the pensioner / family pensioner - Ordered. Nov. - 4

PENSION :

- Contributory Pension Scheme to Board Employees with effect from 1.4.2003 - Consolidated working instructions for monitoring the scheme and accounting procedure - Guidelines - Issued. May - 43
- Dearness Allowance to pensioners and family pensioners - Revised rates from 1st January, 2006 - Ordered. Feb. - 61
- Dearness Allowance to pensioners and family pensioners - Revised rates from 1st January, 2006 - Ordered. May - 47
- Dearness Allowance to pensioners and family pensioners - Revised rates from 1st July, 2006 - Ordered. Sep. - 61

PENSION (Contd.):

- Dearness Allowance to the Regular Work Establishment employees retired prior to 1.7.1986 and alive - Revised rates from 1st February, 2006 – Ordered. Jul. - 25
- Pay and Allowances - Merger of Dearness Allowance with basic pay / pension to employees / pensioners of the Board with effect from 1.8.2006 – Ordered. Aug. - 10
- Qualifying Service for pension and calculation of pension – Revised orders and amendments to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Liberalised Pension Regulations 1960 – Issued. Dec. - 8
- Qualifying service for pension and calculation of pension - Revised orders and amendment to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Liberalised Pension Regulations 1960 - W.P.No.8675/2006 filed on the file of the High Court, Madras - Interim Stay granted and extended - Instructions - Issued. May - 46

PUBLIC SERVICES:

- Cases investigated by the Directorate of Vigilance and Anti-Corruption - Notices/Petitions/Messages etc. received from the High Court/Tamil Nadu Administrative Tribunal by Departments of Secretariat/Head of Departments/Other disciplinary authorities - Intimation of the same to Directorate of Vigilance and Anti-corruption in time - Instructions - Reiterated by the Government - Copy Communicated. Jan. - 5

QUARTERS:

- Hydro Generation Circles - Allotment of vacant Quarters to apprentice trainees, Maternity assistant and pharmacist in various power houses - rent fixation - approval accorded. Feb. - 43

RECRUITMENT:

- Class I Service - Personnel Officer - Revised qualification prescribing rules - Orders Cancelled. Jun. - 19
- Class II Service - Assistant Engineer/Electrical, Mechanical and Civil - Prescribing of minimum regular service for internal selection - Selection of candidates belonging to SC/ST - Relaxation of required minimum regular service - Orders - Issued. May - 10
- Class II Service - Assistant Engineer/Mechanical (Trainee) - Recruited during the year February 1999 - Reduction of Training Period from 6 months to 3 months – Ordered. Feb. - 51
- Direct Recruitment – Tamil Nadu Electricity Board – Relaxation of upper age limit by five years to unemployed youth – Adoption of orders of Government – Ordered. Oct. - 7

RENT:

- Guest House at New Delhi – Collection of rent for accommodation – Revised – Ordered. Dec. - 10
- House Rent - Waiving of Rent for Board's Quarters in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Complex to Chief Engineer/Operation, Superintending Engineer/ Load Despatch and Grid Operation and Executive Engineer/Load Despatch in Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Complex, Chennai - Proposal - Approved. Feb. - 11

RETIREMENT:

- Celebration of retirement function - Collection of donations - Avoiding of disparity among staff - Instructions - Issued. Aug. - 17

REWARD :**CELEBRATION OF BOARD'S DAY :**

- Medal Scheme for employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - Selection of employees for award of "Chairman's Power Medal for Meritorious Services" for the years 2002 and 2003 - Ordered. May - 9
- Medal Scheme for employees of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board - Selection of employees for award of "Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Medal for Distinguished Services" for the years 2002 and 2003 - Ordered. May - 8

SECURITY

- Chennai South Region - Chennai Electricity Distribution Circle/West - Providing security arrangements to the Central Stores, Ambattur through M/s. TEXCO Ltd., for the period from 1.4.2006 to 31.3.2007 - Administrative approval - Accorded. May - 5
- Chennai South Region - Operation Circle/Chennai - Providing Private Security Guards to Kilpauk 230 KV SS through M/s. Texco Ltd., for a Period of one year from the date of utilization - Administrative Approval - Accorded. May - 13
- Erode Region - Erode EDC - Providing Private Security Guards at Ingur 230 KV SS with Staff Quarters through M/s. Texco Ltd., for a period of one year from the date of utilization (1.4.2006 to 31.3.2007) - Approval - Accorded. Jun. - 30
- General Construction Circle - Chennai - Providing Private Security Arrangements to the Central Stores and Transformer repair bay at ambattur industrial estate, through M/s. TEXCO Ltd., for a period of one year from the date of utilisation - Approval - Accorded. Feb. - 50
- Generation Circle - Kadamparai Power House - Providing private Security arrangements to the Central stores through M/s. TEXCO Ltd., for the period of one year - Approval - Accorded. May - 6
- Head Quarters Complex - Security Guards (Ex-Servicemen Personnel) on Contract basis from TEXCO for a period of one year from the date of utilisation - Approval - Accorded. Nov. - 16
- Madurai Region - Madurai Operation Circle - providing private security guards to 7 Nos, 230 KV sub stations with quarters through M/s. Texco Ltd., for a period of one year - Approval - Accorded. May - 18
- Head Quarters Complex - Security Guards (Ex-Servicemen Personnel) on contract basis from TEXCO for a period of one year from 3.2.2006 to 2.2.2007 as per DGR Rates - Approval - Accorded. Aug. - 5
- Trichy Region - Karur Electricity Distribution Circle / Providing Security Arrangements to the Central Stores and Sub stores through M/s. Texco Ltd., for a period of one year from the Date of utilisation - Approval - Accorded. Feb. - 49
- Vellore Region - Vellore EDC - Providing Security Arrangements to the Central Stores / Vellore through M/s. TEXCO Ltd., for a period of one year from the date of utilisation - Approval Accorded. Mar. - 4

SERVICE REGULATIONS :

- Recruitment - Class II Service - Assistant Engineer / Electrical - Inclusion of Information Technology Engineering as one of the disciplines for appointment to the post of Assistant Engineer/Electrical by Internal Selection/Direct Recruitment and fixing up of percentage of reservation - Amendments to Regulation 92 & 94 of Tamil Nadu Electricity Board Service Regulations - Issued. Feb. 2006. www.taneef.org

SERVICE REGULATIONS (Contd.):

Class III Service - Method of appointment of Diploma holders to the post of Junior Engineer/Mechanical-II Grade by internal selection - Amendment to Tamil Nadu Electricity Board service Regulations - Issued. May - 17

STORES:**INVENTORY MANAGEMENT:**

Fixing up of Inventory Level - Enhanced for the year 2005-06 - Reg. Jan. - 24

PURCHASE:

Director / Projects Office - Procurement of one numbers FAX machine - Approval - Accorded. Jul. - 39

Generation Circle - Procurement of Vibration Meters for Hydro Generation Circles - Administrative Approval - Accorded. Oct. - 24

Import coal - Further Procurement of 5.00 Lakh tonnes of import coal for the period from July 2006 to October 2006 from M/s.MMTC - Regarding. Jul. - 40

Mini Pillar Boxes - Delegation of Powers to Superintending Engineers of Chennai Electricity Distribution Circles for procurement of Mini Pillar Boxes - Ordered. Jul. - 40

Procurement of Stationery (Printed Receipt) - Enhancement of Monetary Powers of the Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circle - Delegation of Powers - Continuance of powers - Amendment No.82 - Orders issued - Reg. Jul. - 43

Procurement of Stationery (Printed Receipt) - Enhancement of Monetary Powers of the Superintending Engineers of Distribution Circle - Delegation of Powers Requested/Ratification - Incorporation of new clause under Table-X of Tender Regulation 1991-Orders issued - Reg. Mar. - 39

Research and Development Oil Testing Laboratory at Coimbatore - Procurement of Testing Equipments - Administrative Approval. Feb. - 82

Research & Development - Thermal Research Division - Procurement of Testing Equipment - Administrative Approval. Apr. - 107

STOCK VERIFICATION:

Verification of Coal Stock at Ennore, Tuticorin, Mettur and North Chennai Thermal Power Stations - Permissible limit of shortages / Excess for the years 2004-2005 to 2006-2007 - Fixation of Ordered. Jul. - 48

TNERC:

Tamil Nadu Electricity Distribution Standards of Performance Regulations - Reg. Dec. - 32

TAX**ENTRY TAX:**

Payment of entry Tax - Certain discrepancies - Reg. May - 55

SALES TAX:

Central Sales Tax Act 1956 - Form B Certificate of registration - CST 32929 dated 12.12.1958 - Copy communicated for further guidance - Reg. Nov. - 17

SERVICE TAX

Certain instructions issued - Reg. Apr. - 102

New Services liable for Service Tax - Communicated - Reg. Jul. - 27

TELEPHONES :

Provision of Cell Phone instruments with SIM Card Under C.U.G. to the 57 Fuse Off Call Centres functioning in Chennai city under the jurisdictional areas of Chief Engineer/Distribution/Chennai/North & South Regions - Sanction accorded. Dec. - 9

Training & Development - Training Institutes / Training Centres - BSNL Phone Connection with internet Connection - Phone Call charges - Enhancement of Ceiling limit to 3000 calls bimonthly - Proposal submitted - Approval accorded - Regarding. Jan. - 1

TENDER :

Authorisation to open the price bids - Certain instructions issued - Reg. Jan. - 77

BKB - 3 HEP - Construction of Power House Sub - Structure, Super Structure, Head race, Tail race, all connected works and Procuring of materials, fabrication, supply, erection, testing and commissioning of intake gates and draft tube gates Hoisting Arrangement, Trestle Deck Bridge and trash rack, supporting structure with embedded parts etc., complete for Bhavani Kattalai Barrage 3 Hydro Electric Project (2x15 MW) at Cholasiramani Village, Namakkal District conforming to Specification No. SECH/04 2005-2006 - Award of work to M/s. East Coast Construction & Industries Ltd., in Consortium with M/s. General Mechanical Works, Chennai.6 - Ordered - Reg. Feb. - 73

BKB - 2 HEP - Construction of Power House Sub - Structure, Super Structure, Head race, Tail race, all connected works and Procuring of materials, fabrication, supply, erection, testing and commissioning of intake gates and draft tube gates Hoisting Arrangement, Trestle Deck Bridge and trash rack, supporting structure with embedded parts etc., complete for Bhavani Kattalai Barrage 2 (2x15 MW) Hydro Electric Project at Vendipalayam Village, Erode District, conforming to Specification No. SECH/03/2005-2006 - Award of work to M/s. K. Rajagopalan & Co., in Consortium with M/s. Shri Saravana Enterprises., Chennai.1 - Ordered - Reg. Feb. - 74

Delegation of Powers to Chief Engineer/GTS on par with CE/M/Thermal Stations and CE/Projects at Head Quarters - Amendment to Table - III & IV - of Tender Regulation 1991 - Amendment No. 80 to Tender Regulation 1991 - Orders issued - Reg. Feb. - 74

ETPS - MM-I Circle - Turbine Maintenance Division - Awarding works contract to M/s.BHEL for conducting RLA Study on 1 No. HP and 1 No. MP Rotor (without Moving blades) released from Unit-III - Approved and Ratified - Reg. Jul. - 42

ETPS - Procurement of new HP & MP rotor blades, rectification & reblading of HP & MP rotors of 110 MW TG set of unit IV of ETPS - Administrative approval accorded - Reg. Aug. - 23

ETPS - Procurement of new LP rotor with diaphragms for unit IV through open tender and to conduct RIA study on HP & LP rotors released from unit III by M/s. BHEL at ETPS site - Administrative approval accorded - Reg. Mar. - 41

ETPS - Procurement of 3 Nos. Upgraded Design Boiler Feed Pump assemblies with spares for 110 MW units of ETPS - Under Single tender / Proprietary / Public Sector - Proposal to place order on M/s.BHEL - Approval accorded - Reg. Jun. - 57

TENDER (Contd.):

Gas Turbine Schemes - Valuthur Gas Turbine Power Project (Phase II) - Proposal for modification of BID Qualification Requirement for the Gas Turbine and to allow the Bidders to submit their offer with a proven Gas Turbine of any make and model Suitable for the allotted gas quantity of 4,38,000 SM ³ /Day - Issuing of Corrigendum - Approved by the Board Level Tender Committee in anticipation of approval of Board - Board's Approval & Ratification - Reg.	Feb.	- 72
Generation Circle/Kundah - Purchase of diesel and purchase of Lubricating Oil and Grease - Enhancement of Powers requested - Amendment to Table-XII of Tender Regulation 1991-Amendment No. 81 to Tender Regulation 1991 - Orders Issued - Reg.	Apr.	- 113
High value contracts - Rejection / Approval of Technical bids – Approval by the Board - Reg.	Dec.	- 32
Hydro - Reconditioning of Runners at Kundah Power House - 2 and Moyar Power House - Administrative approval - Accorded.	May	- 72
NPKRR Maaligai - Sale of dismantled Teakwood items and other miscellaneous items viz. Functional tables, Side Racks, Chairs, etc., stacked in the first floor of Block No. 12 in Head Quarters Complex in "as is where is condition" by open tender after fixing the reserve price by a select committee - Approval - Accorded.	Apr.	- 106
North Chennai Thermal Power Station - Replacement of failure prone "WS" make 230 KV CVTs in 230 KV Indoor Switch yard - Procurement of 18 nos. reputed make CVTs - Administrative approval - Accorded.	Feb.	- 72
Procurement of materials at Headquarters – Deletion of Powers to CEs of Headquarters –Amendment to Table-I of Tender Regulation 1991 –Amendment No.84 – Orders issued – Reg.	Dec.	- 28
Project BEST - Implementation of computerised LT Billing and Accounting - Receipt, Drawal and Accounting of hardware components in respect of Project BEST - POs placed by Chief Engineers / Distribution - Instructions approved - Reg.	Jan.	- 72
Project Division - 1 x 500 MW, North Chennai Thermal Power Project (Stage-II) - Tenders for consultancy services - Proposal to award Service contract to M/s.Development Consultants Private Limited, Chennai - Approval accorded - Reg.	Sep.	- 62
PSC / RCC Poles - Amendment to Table-VI of Tender Regulation 1991 - Ordered - Reg. (2 Orders)	Mar.	- 38
	Jul	- 50
PSC / RCC Poles –Amendment to Table-VI of Tender Regulation 1991 – Amendment No.85 – Ordered – Reg.	Dec.	- 29
Purchase of proprietary items and spares from private sector - Single Tender by Superintending Engineers - Increase of the value of anyone article from Rs.1000/- to Rs.5000/- - Amendment to Table-IV of Tender Regulation 1991 - Amendment No.83 - Ordered - Reg.	Jul.	- 43
Replacement of Servers procured under PO.No.2765 dated 3.10.2000 - Approval - Accorded.	Jul.	- 52
Supply of cement by M/s. TANCEM against Local Purchase Orders placed by Circle Superintending Engineers - Waiver of Liquidated Damages clause - Approval - Reg.	Jul.	- 46

TENDER (Contd.):

Supply of cement by M/s. TANCEM against Local Purchase Orders placed by Circle Superintending Engineers - Waiver of Liquidated Damages clause - Approval - Reg.	May - 70
Supply of Cement by M/s. TANCEM - Payment of Security Deposit by M/s. TANCEM - Certain instructions - Reg.	Mar. - 29
Tamil Nadu Transparency in Tenders Act 1998 - Amendment - Orders communicated.	Oct. - 24

THE RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT 2005:

The Tamil Nadu Right to Information (Fees) Rules, 2005 - Amendment - Communicated.	Oct. - 6
--	----------

TRAINING:**TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT:**

Anna Institute of Management - Additional payment of Rs. 5 lakhs towards Donor membership - Approval - Accorded - Ordered.	Feb. - 8
Annual Training Programmes to be carried out at Board's Training Institutes / Centres during the year 2006-07 - Approval accorded - Reg.	Apr. - 4
Deputation of Board's Engineers for undergoing 15 months full time Executive PG Diploma in Business Management - Energy Management with specialization in Distribution during 2005-06 - Sanction of expenditure in connection with submission of Dissertation Work - Ordered.	Dec. - 1
Oracle Training to the Engineers in Computer Centre and to the Engineers associated with the Project BEST - Revised administrative approval accorded.	Oct. - 4
3 months (12 weeks) Induction Training to newly recruited Assistant Engineer/ Electrical - Enhancement of Honorarium - Amendment to (Per.) B.P. (CH) No.123, (Techl. Branch) dated 15.6.2006 - Issued - Reg.	Jun. - 1
3 months (12 weeks) Induction Training to newly recruited Assistant Engineer/ Mechanical - Enhancement of Honorarium - Amendment to (Per.) B.P. (CH) No.134, (Techl. Branch) dated 22.3.2006 - Issued - Reg.	Jun. - 12
Quality Upgradation for Increased Efficiency and Consumer Satisfaction - Conducting Enmass Knowledge Updating Programme (EKUP) during June/ July 2006 - Instructions issued - Reg.	Jun. - 26
Deputation of Assistant Engineers from BBGTPS, and Tuticorin & Mettur Thermal Power Stations for studying one year full time Diploma Course during 2006-07 in Industrial Safety at Regional Labour Institute, Chennai, at Board's cost - Proposal submitted - Approval Accorded - Reg.	May - 34
Deputation of Assistant Engineers from BBGTPS, and Tuticorin & Mettur Thermal Power Stations for studying one year full time Diploma Course in Industrial Safety at Regional Labour Institute, Chennai, during 2006-07 at Board's cost - orders - Issued - Approval and ratification - Issued - Reg.	Jul. - 5
DRUM PROJECT - Training to be conducted by the Board's Training Institutes at the Transmission & Substation Training Institute, Madurai & Staff Training College, Chennai during the year 2006-07 - Approval accorded - Amendment issued - Reg.	Jul. - 21
DRUM PROJECT - Training to be conducted by the Board's Training Institutes at the Transmission & Substation Training Institute, Madurai & Staff Training College, Chennai during the year 2006-07 - Approval accorded - Reg.	www.apareef.org77

TRAINING (Contd.):**TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT (Contd.):**

- 3 months (12 weeks) Induction Training to newly recruited Assistant Engineers/Electrical - Proposal submitted - Approval Accorded – Reg. Mar. - 5
- 3 months (12 weeks) Induction Training to newly recruited Assistant Engineers/Mechanical - Proposal submitted - Approval Accorded – Reg. Mar. - 18

VEHICLES:

- Engaging of vehicle namely Tata Sumo/Qualis in the event of long distance Camp to be performed by the Chief Engineer/ Transmission/Chennai-2 – Ordered. May - 72
- Hired Vehicles - Enhancement of monthly ceiling limit fixed for the diesel driven Car/Van/Jeep - Ordered. Mar. - 18
- Hiring of diesel driven van for EBS Sub-centres of Chennai North Region – Hiring of new Tata Sumo or similar new vehicle – Ordered. Dec. - 23
- Hiring of 1 No. diesel driven Car for the official use of Superintending Engineer / Wind Energy Development Cell / Udumalpet and 1 No. diesel driven van for the official use of Assistant Executive Engineer / MRT / Wind Form / Udumalpet – Ordered. May. - 69
- Hiring of 1 No. diesel driven Jeep for the official use of Executive Engineer/Electrical/Bhavani Kattalai Barrage-I - Ordered. May. - 69
- Hiring of 1 No. diesel driven Van/Jeep for the official use of newly formed AEE/P&C/ Alamathy Sub-Division at the rate not exceeding Rs.22,000/- per month – Ordered. Dec. - 23
- Hiring of Vehicle - Relaxation of stipulation for the year of registration - reg. Apr. - 107
- Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 25 seater capacity School Bus in place of the condemned School Bus bearing Regn.No. TMQ-3527 at Suruliyar Power House in Generation Circle / Tirunelveli – Ordered. Dec. - 18
- Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven, 32+1 seater capacity School Bus in place of the condemned School Bus bearing Regn.No. TNB-4930 at Minparai Camp in Generation Circle / Kadamparai – Ordered. Dec. - 17
- Procurement of 1 No. new diesel driven Ambulance Van in place of condemned Ambulance van bearing Regn. No. TN-33A-2188 attached to the Navamalai Power House Division in Aliyar Power House, Generation Circle / Kadamparai - Ordered. Jul. - 51
- Procurement of 1 No. diesel driven 40 seater fully built School Bus in place of the condemned School Bus bearing Regn. No. TNN-5238 attached to the Assistant Executive Engineer/Special Maintenance/Kundah Power House-II division of Generation Circle/Kundah as requested by the Chief Engineer/ Hydro/Chennai at an approximate cost of Rs.14.00 Lakhs at DGS & D rates/ rates as applicable to Govt. / Ex.show room with waiver of EMD., SD and LD clauses - Ordered. Jun. - 61
- Procurement of 1 No. new Maruti Omni Ambulance Van in place of the condemned ambulance Van bearing Regn.No.TN-01D-2989 attached to Chief Medical Officer / Head Quarters Dispensary/Chennai-2 - Ordered. Nov. - 14

VEHICLES (Contd.):

- Procurement of 1 No. New 5 Ton diesel driven Mini Lorry in place of the condemned diesel driven Lorry bearing Regn. No. TNN-5278 attached to the Moyar Division of Generation Circle/Kundah – Ordered. Apr. - 109
- Procurement of 1 No. new 10 Ton, diesel driven lorry in place of the condemned lorry bearing Regn. No. TNN-2941 attached to Lines Section/Glenmorgan of Generation Circle/Kundah - Ordered. Nov. - 21
- Procurement of 2 Nos. new petrol driven Maruti Omni Van in place of the condemned Maruti Omni Van bearing Regn.No.TN-01-E-0340 attached to Deputy Secretary / Administration and Maruti Omni Van bearing Regn. No.TN-01-F-1760 attached to Deputy Secretary / Vigilance of Secretariat Branch / TNEB - Ordered. Nov. - 15
- Procurement of 1 No. new petrol driven Maruthi Omni Van to Superintending Engineer / Vigilance Officer / Chennai in place of Mahindra Jeep bearing Regn. No. TN 09 M 5466 to be diverted to SE/Civil/ETPS – Ordered. Dec. - 24
- Procurement of 3 Nos. diesel driven 10 Ton Lorry in place of the condemned Lorries attached to Assistant Executive Engineers of Tirupattur Circle – Ordered. Apr. - 108
- Procurement of petrol driven, 1No. Ford Fiesta car, 1 No. Maruti Zen car and 1 No. Maruti omni van for the official use of VIP Pool, Member (Distribution) and Member (Generation) in place of the condemned 3 Nos. petrol driven, 1) AC. Ambassador Car bearing Regn.No.TN-07Z-7656, 2) Ambassador Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01F-2783, 3) Contessa Classic, AC Car, bearing Regn.No.TN-01H-567 – Ordered. Dec. - 19
- Procurement of 2 Nos. new 10 Ton, diesel driven lorries in place of the condemned lorries bearing Regn.No.TNT-6824 and TNT-5344 attached to Asst. Exe. Engineer/ C&I/Sankarankoil and Asst. Exe. Engineer/C&I/Urban/Tirunelveli, under the control of Additional Chief Engineer/Tirunelveli E.D.C./Tirunelveli – Ordered. Dec. - 16
- Procurement of Tyre, Tube and Flap of various sizes after the expiry of DGS & D rate - Procedure to be followed - Communicated - Reg. Mar. - 43

WRITE-OFF :

- Erode Region - Erode EDC - Theft of ACSR 7/2.59mm conductor occurred at Kodumudi O&M Town Section on 14.4.03 write-off - Ordered. Jun. - 59
- Erode Region - Erode EDC - Theft of Copper conductor No.8,250mm mtrs in the existing HT/LT Line at Alagagoundenpudur SS II occurred on 23.12.96 in South Kangayam Section write-off - Ordered. Jun. - 60
- Erode Region - Erode EDC - Theft of Distribution transformer oil 170 litres in the existing transformer Padiyur SS III occurred on 3.3.2003 in Padiyur Section - Kangayam Division - The value of stolen oil is Rs.5,950/- write-off - Ordered. Jun. - 70
- Erode Region - Erode EDC - Theft of materials at Erode Urban Division Sub-stores located in Central Stores premises on 18.2.2003 night hours. The value of stolen conductor is Rs. 136,331.44 write-off - Ordered. Apr. - 105
- Erode Region - Gobi EDC - Theft of ACSR 7/4.09mm conductor at AE/West/Construction/Gobi on 30.6.03 - The value of stolen materials is Rs. 45,850/- write-off - Ordered. Apr. - 105

WRITE-OFF (Contd.):

Erode Region - Mettur EDC - Namakkal Division - Theft of materials AAAC 7/2.50mm conductor in the existing LT line on 15.3.04 in Erumapatty O&M Section the value of theft is Rs.6550/- write-off - Ordered.	May - 68
Erode Region - Mettur EDC - Namakkal Division - Theft of materials - ACSR 7/2.11mm conductor in the existing LT line on 3.4.03 in Rural West Namakkal Section - The value of stolen materials is Rs.5255/- write-off - Ordered.	May - 68
Erode Region - Mettur Electricity Distribution Circle - Theft of materials ACSR 7/2.59 mm conductor existing in the L.T. line on 7.2.04 in Varagur/O&M Section Mettur EDC. The value of stolen conductor is Rs. 5395/- write-off - Ordered.	Apr. - 114
Erode Region - Salem EDC - Rasipuram Division - Ariyagoundampatty O&M Section - Loss of Copper Conductor due to theft on 12.7.02 at AG patty SS XI/250KVA/22KV value of conductor is Rs.6371/- write-off - Ordered.	Jun. - 59
Erode Region - Salem EDC - Theft of Copper conductor at Ariyagoundampatty SSI / Salem on 18.3.02. The value of stolen materials is Rs.8080/- write-off - Ordered.	Jun. - 58
Erode Region - Salem EDC - Theft of Copper conductor at Rasipuram Division Ariyagoundampatty O&M Section on 24.4.2002. The value of stolen material is Rs.5915/- write-off - Ordered.	Jun. - 69
Erode Region - Salem EDC - Theft of 289 meters AAC/7/0.975 (no.6) mm conductor of Kailasampalayam SS III 200 KVA, occurred on 29.7.2002 at Pattanam section in Rasipuram Division. The value of stolen material is Rs.6500/- write-off - Ordered.	Jul. - 50
Erode Region - Salem EDC - Theft of RSJ poles - AEE/C&I/East/Sub Division, AE/C&I/East/Karipatty Section on 12.6.2003 write-off - Ordered.	Jun. - 61
Madurai Region - Dindigul EDC Theft of line materials at Rural / North III Dindigul section on 3.11.2001. The value of stolen materials is Rs.7000/- write-off - Ordered.	Jun. - 60
Vellore Region - Vellore Elec. Distn. Circle - Theft of aluminium Coil scrap at special maintenance oil reclamation plant shed to a value of Rs. 30,000/- write-off - Ordered.	Feb. - 85

* * *

